

List No. 119 (S.R.)

**LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON**

**(Part -I)**

**Nehru Memorial Museum and Library**

**Teen Murti House**

**New Delhi - 110011**

## Bio-data

### V.K. Krishna Menon (1896-1974)

Diplomat and statesman; born on 3 May 1896 at Calicut, Malabar district, Madras Presidency; son of Komath Krishna Kurup; Education: B.A. (History and Economics) 1918, Presidency College, Chennai, Studied Law at Madras Law Collage and Middle Temple, M.A. (Psychology) with First Class Honours, 1930, University College, London and MSc (Political Science) with First Class Honours, 1934, London School of Economics; participated in the Home Rule Movement; Editor for John Lane The Bodley Head, Selwyn & Blount, Pelican Book, Penguin Books; Member, Labour Party, London; Borough Councillor of St Pancras, London; Secretary, The India League, 1929-47; Indian High Commissioner to the United Kingdom, 1947-52; Indian Ambassador to the United Nations, 1952-62; Member of the Rajya Sabha, 1953-57; Defence Minister of India, 17 April 1957 - 31 October 1962; Member of the Lok Sabha, 1957-71; Award, Padma Vibhushan, 1954; contributed 'London Letter' article in *National Herald* and other leading Indian national dailies; founded *Envoy* magazine, edited a numbers of books under *Twentieth Century Library*, *Topical Books*, and *Citizenship Books* series such as *Young Oxford & War*, *The Art of Life*, *Despots and Dictators*, *The Place of Man*, etc; authored *A Theory of Laughter*, *Decolonisation*, *Peace and the United Nations*; died on 6 October 1974.

NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY

TEEN MURTI HOUSE

NEW DELHI -110011

LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON

(Part-I of Part-II)

INDEX

<u>S. No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
I.	<u>CORRESPONDENCE</u>	1939-79	1-10
II.	<u>SUBJECT FILES</u>	1920-83	11-392
1.	Early life and activities in the United Kingdom	1920-51	11-60
A)	Higher Education in London	1920-38	11-15
B)	Editing Work	1924-51	15-28
C)	Political Life in U.K.	1925-50	29-60
(a)	Role in Indian/World affairs	1925-50	29-48
(b)	Labour Party/Socialist/Trade Unions/ Communist connections	1929-46	48-57
(c)	Councillor of Saint Pancras Metropolitan Borough Council, London	1931-47	58-60
2.	India League (India's independence movement and after, 1929 onwards)	1923-72	60-193
A)	Parliamentary/Executive Committee of the India League	1923-57	60-67
B)	Branches of India League	1928-50	67-72
C)	Requests to address/speak on various occasions	1929-55	72-76
D)	Membership, subscription and publications	1929-57	76-85
E)	Students Union/Bureau	1929-60	85-87

1	2	3	4
F)	Reception meetings/Birthday celebrations	1929-62	87-116
(a)	Mahatma Gandhi	1929-53	87-91
(b)	Jawaharlal Nehru	1936-62	92-100
(c)	Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit	1938-55	101
(d)	Rajkumari Amrit Kaur	1945-51	102-103
(e)	Rabindranath Tagore	1945-51	103-105
(f)	Hansa Mehta	1946-49	105-106
(g)	Other Eminent Personalities	1931-59	106-116
G)	Accounts Papers	1929-63	117-122
H)	Civil Liberties movement	1930-41	123-126
I)	Women's Committee/Conference	1930-49	126-132
J)	Meetings and Conferences on India (India Conference, National Delegate Conference, and Peace and Empire Conference)	1930-45	132-143
K)	Demonstrations/Protest-meetings	1932-46	144-149
L)	Relief Work	1934-47	149-155
M)	India Day and India's Independence Day meetings/celebrations	1940-60	155-160
N)	Memorial meetings	1941-55	160-165
(a)	Rabindranath Tagore	1941-46	160-161
(b)	Kasturba Gandhi	1944	161
(c)	Amritsar Day	1945-47	161-162
(d)	Edward Thompson	1946	162
(e)	Mahatma Gandhi	1949-55	162-164
(f)	Harold J. Laski	1950-52	164
(g)	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	1950	164
(h)	Agatha Harrison	1954	165

O) Workers/Members meetings		1943-51	165-167
P) Properties of India League		1945-56	167-168
Q) India Film Society/India Arts Society		1948-64	168-172
18. R) General/Miscellaneous activities of the League		1928-72	173-193

NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY  
TEEN MURTI HOUSE  
NEW DELHI-110011

LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON

CORRESPONDENCE

<u>No.</u>	<u>From/To</u>	<u>Name of the Correspondent/Date</u>	<u>No. of Pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	2	3	4	5
		<u>Castle, Barbara</u>		
	From	16 January 1965	1	Autograph English
		<u>(Dr.) Chauhan, B.R.</u>		
	From	14 March 1965	1+32	Autograph Enclosing a booklet by him - 'Kashmir Problem in Constitutional and International Law with a Supplement on Article 370' English
		<u>Cooper, R.A.</u>		
	From	2 November 1939	1	Holograph English
		<u>Dilip Kumar</u>		
	From	2 September 1963	3	Autograph Addressed to Jawaharlal Nehru Also signed by Bimal Roy English

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Education Ministry of India, Joint  
Secretary of

5	From	13 September 1966	1	Autograph English
<u>Gandhi, Indira</u>				
6	From	17 August 1951	2	Holograph English
7	From	3 November 1958	1	Autograph English
8	From	18 November 1962	2	Holograph English
9	To	19 November 1962	1	Copy Typed English
10	From	26 June 1963	1	Holograph English
11	To	10 May 1966	2	Autograph From Shraff & Co. English
12	From	5 August 1966	1	Autograph English
13	From	13 February 1967	1	Autograph English

Gandhi, Indira (contd.)

14	To	19 November 1967	1	Holograph A message to Indira Gandhi English
15	To	24 April 1972	2	Copy Typed English
16	To	28 September 1974	1	Copy Typed English
17	To	Undated	1	Copy Typed English

Hutchinson, Raymond

18	From	12 November 1973	1+1	Autograph Enclosing 'India's War on the Nagas', an article dated 8 September 1972 English
----	------	------------------	-----	--

Hutheesing, Krishna

19	To	27 June 1957	2	Typed copy English
20	To	8 July 1957	2+4	Copy Enclosing reply from Krishna Menon English



Hutheesing, Krishna (contd.)

21	From	8 July 1957	2	Autograph English
22	From	24 March 1959	2	Holograph Postcard English
23	To	28 March 1959	2+2	Copy Includes draft of the same letter English

Information and Broadcasting  
Ministry, (Government of India),  
Photographic Officer of

24	From	12 March 1976	1	Autograph English
----	------	---------------	---	----------------------

Kairon, Pratap Singh

25	From	22 August 1963	1+2	Autograph Enclosing copy of a letter to Y.B. Chavan English
----	------	----------------	-----	--

Kapoor, Raj

26	From	11 August 1952	1	Autograph English
----	------	----------------	---	----------------------

1	2	3	4	5
		<u>Malaviya, Keshava Deva</u>		
27	From	13 May 1963	1+25	Cyclostyled Enclosing copy of a pamphlet entitled, 'Mineral Exploration in India' English
		<u>Menon, Nalapat, Narayan</u>		
28	From	Undated	3	Holograph Malayalam
		<u>Mountbatten, Edwina</u>		
29	From	11 November 1948	4	Holograph English
30	From	29 November 1948	1	Telegram English
31	To	15 July 1952	1	Copy Typed English
32	From	[14 May 1953]	1	Telegram English
33	From	20 November 1953	1+10	Autograph Includes press clippings English
34	From	23 October 1956	1	Autograph English

1	2	3	4	5
		<u>Mountbatten, Edwina (contd.)</u>		
35	From	Undated	2	Holograph English
		<u>Mutha Gowder Colony, (Jayant Colony) Aruvankadu, Nilgiris, Tenant of</u>		
36	From	1 January 1964	4	Signed by many people Addressed to District Collector, Nilgiri District English
		<u>Naga Study Group</u>		
		See under Hutchinson, Raymond		
		<u>Narayan, Jayaprakash</u>		
37	To	21 June 1979	1	Autograph Postcard From T. Mary Margaret English
		<u>Nehru, Jawaharlal</u>		
38	From	6 February 1939	2	Holograph English
39	From	9 February 1939	4	Holograph English

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

Nehru, Jawaharlal (contd.)

40 From 8 April 1940 1+1 Photocopy  
Autograph  
Addressed to  
J. Vijay-Tunga  
English

Nehru Memorial Museum and  
Library, Director of

41 From 21 September 1966 1 Autograph  
English

42 From 2 December 1971 1 Autograph  
Letter marked to  
Karan Singh, noting by  
Karan Singh on same  
page. Enclosing a  
note dt. 30.05.1967  
addressed to N.K.  
Seshan (P.S. to P.M.)  
English

Nijalingappa, S.

43 From 4 July 1966 1+13 Autograph  
Enclosing a pamphlet  
entitled 'Re-opening  
Net Advisable,  
Maharashtra - Mysore  
Border Dispute'  
English

Pandit, Vijayalakshmi

44 From 4 February 1939 4 Holograph  
English

Pandit, Vijayalakshmi (contd.)

45	From	27 March 1946	1	Holograph English
----	------	---------------	---	----------------------

Pataskar, H.V.

46	From	13 December 1957	1+18	Autograph Enclosing address by H.V. Pataskar Governor, Madhya Pradesh English
----	------	------------------	------	--

Pillai, N.R.

47	From	21 July 1965	4+1	Autograph Enclosing a press note English
----	------	--------------	-----	--

Pondicherry, Chief Minister of

48	From	21 August 1964	1+3	Autograph Enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Prime Minister of India Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri regarding the political situation in Pondicherry English
----	------	----------------	-----	---

(Prince) Philip

49	From	1 February	2	Holograph English
----	------	------------	---	----------------------

50	From	16 July	2	Holograph English
----	------	---------	---	----------------------

1	2	3	4	5
		<u>(Dr.) Radhakrishnan, S.</u>		
51	To	23 November 1965	1	Copy Typed English
		<u>Rao, Subba P.V.</u>		
52	From	4 April 1952	1+8	Copy Typed Enclosing typed copy of written letter sent to P.M., Jawaharlal Nehru English
		<u>Rao, V.K.R.V.</u>		
53	From	18 January 1954	1+1	Autograph Enclosing a donation receipt English
		<u>Sahgal, Nayantara</u>		
54	From	22 May 1970	1	Autograph English
		<u>Sarabhai, Mridula</u>		
55	From	25 July 1970	1+5	Autograph Copy Enclosing the transcripts of the tape-record of the 'Controversial' speech of Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah made on 12 <sup>th</sup> June 1970 at the State Peoples' Convention held at Srinagar English

Swaran Singh

56	From	14 April 1967	1+15	Autograph Enclosing some of the important extracts from the book entitled 'The Untold Story' English
----	------	---------------	------	---

Shastri, Lal Bahadur

57	To	27 November 1965	1	Copy Typed English
----	----	------------------	---	--------------------------

Soundararajan, S.

58	From	15 December 1962	2	Autograph Addressed to Branch Manager, Guest, Keen, Williams, Ltd. English
----	------	------------------	---	--

University Grants Commission,  
New Delhi, Education Officer of

59	From	27 November 1964	1	Autograph English
----	------	------------------	---	----------------------

Venkata Raman, R.

60	From	20 August 1957	2	Holograph English
----	------	----------------	---	----------------------

Wilson, Harold

61	From	28 October 1964	1	Autograph English
----	------	-----------------	---	----------------------

II SUBJECT FILES

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<u>Early life and activities in the United Kingdom</u>	1920-51		
A)	<u>Higher Education in London</u>	1920-38		
1	Study Material on 'Element of Equity' by Strachan, 'Marine Insurance' by Pease, and Odgers on Civil Procedure. Also includes Book IV, IX. Partnership, Michaelmas Term, 12 October - 25 November, 1921, and Questions and Answers Nos.5 to 35 on Psychology of education	1920-21	168	
2	Notebooks containing notes on Scouts and Scouting Laws by V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes pamphlets entitled 'The Boys Scouts Association Notes for Overseas Scouters' by Alfred D. Pickford, and 'The Scouters' Training Course'. Also includes study materials by Odgers on Civil Procedure, Fraser on Torts, and Pease on contracts and Torts	1920-22	300	
3	Loose-leaves containing notes on Banking and Currency, Educational Psychology, History of Education, Political Ideas, Administration, etc. Also includes study material on 'Odgers on Evidence', 'Equity', Strahan on (Equity) Trustees, and a guide book on Faculty of Science Examination Papers for Internal Students, Bachelor of Science: 1923, London	1920-27	801	



1	2	3	4	5
4	Loose-leaf notebook containing his notes on Political History of Modern Europe, and World History	October 1924	100	
5	Loose-leaves containing class notes taken by V.K. Krishna Menon on Federal Government, Political and Social Theory, Political Position of the Great Britain, Commercial and Colonial Expansion, etc. in the classes of Prof. Harold Laski, Dr. Smith, Prof. Knowles and others	November 1924	71	
6	Loose-leaves containing notes by him on Statistics in the class of Prof. Bowley. Includes Faculty of Arts Examination Papers - Examination for the Teacher's Diploma (External and Internal Students)	1924-26	40	
7	Loose-leaf cover notebooks containing study notes by V.K. Krishna Menon from writings and lectures of Prof. Spearman on 'Psychology', Prof. Wilson on 'Education', Dr. Power on 'Political System', Prof. Carman on 'Economics'. Also includes notes taken by him in the classes of Prof. Baker on British Empire, Prof. Hicks on Modern Philosophy, Prof. A. Dudley on Science, Prof. Nunn on Principles of Education, Prof. Laski on Public Administration, etc. Also includes a copy of the practical course in Experimental Psychology	1925-26	I - 279 II 690	In two parts
8	Study materials collected by him for his M.A. course comprising question and answers in Psychology by M.A. Allen, Helen O. Gloss and others. Also includes lectures by Dr. Hilyard on Conversation	1925-29	605+2 = 607	

1	2	3	4	5
9	Loose-leaves containing miscellaneous notes prepared by V.K. Krishna Menon on Law, Political Thought, etc. Includes Examination Papers of Faculty of Laws for Intermediate Examination in Laws	1926-28	213+2 = 215	
10	A Letter from Ivison S. Macadam, Secretary of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London regarding membership of the Institute. Includes application form, Report of the tenth annual general meeting of the Institute, Charter and Bye-Laws, and list of members, etc.	1926-30	126+2 = 128	
11	A notebook containing brief note on the declaration of war. Also includes Theosophical World University lecture on 'The Consciousness of Time and Space' by Professor Emile Marcault	1927	27	
12	Notebooks containing notes on The Rover's Light, Economics, Law, Church, Political Scientists and other related topics	1928	381	
13	Draft copy of V.K. Krishna Menon's M.A. Thesis on psychology	1929	242	
14	Questionnaire prepared by V.K. Krishna Menon as student of M.A. Psychology, answered by Felix Aylmer and Dalphie Lewis	1930	25	
15	Correspondence with Academic Registrar, University of London, for publishing M.A. thesis of V.K. Krishna Menon	1930	6 -31	

1	2	3	4	5
16	Syllabus and exam schedule of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes some handwritten loose pages/notes, copy of 'Syllabus of Classes', Faculty of Engineering, University of London, King's College, London	1930-34	74	
17	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with S.N. Katju, T.R. Venketarama Sastri, M.S. Menon, and Superintendent of Examination, University of London, London regarding L.L.B. examination, and his call to bar to practice as a Barrister	1932-35	06	
18	Notes prepared by V.K. Krishna Menon on questions and answers on Psychology, and The Problem of Authority (with special reference to the English Idealists of the Nineteenth Century)	[1933-35] 53		
19	Papers relating to the Workers' Educational Association, London University Extension and Tutorial Classes Council, Tutorial Classes Committee and University Educaiton for Working People, University of London. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with W.S. Beer, George Dexter, W.G. Stuart, Miss N. Wood, W. Lowth John Davidson, Barbara Wotton, Reginald A. Rayes, C.B. Charles, P.R. Higginson, P. King and others regarding tutorial classes, tutors' conference and other activities of the Association. Also includes the 27 <sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes, an issue of <i>Cavalcade</i> , notes on 'Civilization', 'Human Behaviour',	1934-38	I-1-294	In two parts
			II - 295-501	

contd. and 'Progress' for tutorial classes, and pamphlet titled 'Residential Colleges for Adult Education', 'University Education For Working People', leaflets, application forms and pamphlets

**B) Editing Work**

1924-51

20 Correspondence with Rama Rao of the *National Herald* regarding exclusive rights to J.B.S. Haldane's articles in India

~~1929~~ 1925/1939-50 9-10

21 Correspondence carried out as Editor, *The Indian News* with other news agencies and publishers for information and literary support

1929

147

22 Correspondence with Editors of various news agencies such as *The Hindu*, *Free Press of India*, *The Kesari* and *The Maharatta*, *The Brahmadesh* and others on mutual support and cooperation

1930-31

17

23 Correspondence with Mrs. Brijlal Nehru, T.P. Venkatram, R. Shapland, M.S. Desai and others on articles published in *Hindustan Times* on Indian situation, etc.

1929

1930-31

135

24 Correspondence with Editors and officials of various news agencies and publishing houses such as *Madras Mail*, *The Hindu*, *Indian Nation*, Patna Publishing and Agency Co. Ltd., The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd. for contributing articles. Includes list of members of provisional International Committee for India

1930-32

167

1	2	3	4	5
25	Correspondence with the Editors of <i>Young India</i> , <i>Free Press Journal</i> , Arthur M. Rowley, John Bryant, H.L. Jack and others relating to subscription and payment of <i>Indian News</i>	1931	137	
26	Copy of official publications received in the publication branch of the office of the High Commissioner for India. Includes Press Directory, and press summary of report of the Federal Finance Committee	1931-32	163	
27	'London Letter' articles contributed to various newspapers like <i>The Hindustan Times</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>The Indian Nation</i> , <i>Andhra Patrika</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>Free Press Journal</i> , <i>Times of India</i> , <i>The Leader</i> , <i>The Swadesamitran</i> , <i>The Swarajya</i> , etc. by V.K. Krishna Menon relating to political and social condition of India, political activities undergoing in British India, the role of national leaders, etc. Includes related correspondence with Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya, Jawaharlal Nehru, R.B. Lotvela, E.V. Bertha Brewster, Vera Kemp, and Editor, <i>The Hindustan Times</i> and others regarding development of national movement in India, the Government of India Act. 1931, role of Muslim League, etc.	1931-32	1007	
28	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Editor for Bodley Head and <i>Twentieth Century Library</i> with T.M, Marshall of the University of London, Constant Lambert, Professor John Macmurray, H. Levy, A.H. Lindsay, A. Huxley, Ivor Montagu,	1931-36	54	

1	2	3	4	5
36	<p>Correspondence carried out by him as an Editor for Bodley Head and <i>Twentieth Century Library</i> with authors, such as G.D.H. Cole, David Garnett. Bishop of Birmingham, C. Addison, Clive Bell, T.E. Gregory, Hugh Dalton; Edwin Cannan, David Higham, Walter Durante, Maurice Dobb and others regarding his approach for contributing a book or volume for a series of books <i>Twentieth Century Library</i>. Includes manuscript and typescript of a monograph entitled <i>Young Oxford &amp; War</i> by Michael Foot</p>	1933-36	179	
37	<p>Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as General Editor for the Selwyn &amp; Blount Ltd. (Publishers), London with the Manager of the firm, Robert Lusty, E. Lunn, and writers and academicians, such as W. Henderson, R.N. Tagore, C.R.W. Nevinson, Noel Carrington, Captain E.H. Robinson, Ellen Wilkinson, George Slocombe, Walter Greenwood, Neil Carrington, L.J. Reid, Herbert Morrison, R.S. Lambert, Sir Arthur Salter and others regarding publication of Selwyn &amp; Blount's <i>Topical Books</i> and <i>Citizenship Books</i> series. Also includes correspondence relating to agreement and contract for writings and selection of titles, fees and royalties for editing the books, etc.</p>	1933-36	424	
38	<p>Papers relating to the publication activities of V.K. Krishna Menon under the <i>Twentieth Century Library</i> project. Includes correspondence with Prof. Olaf Stapledon, M. Hamblin, Montagu Slater, C.E. Side Konni Zilliacus, Leonard Barnes, Kenneth Walker,</p>	1933-38	104	

contd. G. Dexter and others regarding manuscripts of their books like *Prisons, The Masses and a Changing Civilization*, etc. to be published by the John Lane the Bodley Head Limited. Also includes terms of contract and pamphlets published for Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to London

39 Papers relating to the *Twentieth Century Library* - a series of books by many writers/authors. Includes correspondence with Eric Gill, Nagendranath Gupta, J.A. Hobson, Theodore Komisarjevsky, Philip Handerson, Julius Hecker, Eric Mendelsohn, Richard Church, J.F. Horrabin, Wolfgang Hallgarten, E. Lunn, L. Merin, Guster Mayer, Cher Monsieur, M. Lachin regarding publication of their works entitled *La Chine Capitaliste, Japan 1934, The Art of Life, Despots and Dictators, Imperialism, Political Geography, The Inheritance of Nineteenth Century, Architecture and Changing Civilization, History of Literature, Democracy, Sidelights' on the Indian National Movement, The Place of Man*, etc. Also includes requests for contributing in the *Twentieth Century Library*, typed copies of articles, notes, etc.

1933-38

308

40 Papers relating to John Lane The Bodley Head Limited, Includes correspondence with its officials regarding memorandum of agreement, financial settlement, etc.

1933-38

110

41

Papers relating to the Selwyn & Blount Ltd. and John Lane the Bodley Head Ltd. Includes requests for writing books on different subjects to Maurice Pearlman, T. Wilson Temple, Edgar Dunstan, T.S. Newton, B. Shiva Rao, Edgell Rickword, A.C. Russell, S.R. Elliott, Ninette de Valois, Erich Roll, E.H. Robinson, S.R. Elliott, K.A. Layton Bennett, H. Wingfield, Jawaharlal Nehru and others. Also includes royalty statements to individual authors by the John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd., shares certificate issued by the Town and Suburban Estates to Krishna Menon, points on socialism and synopsis of E.H. Robinson's book

1933-39

178

42

Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with the editors of *The Sun*, *Sunday Chronicle*, *The Swadesamitran*, *Young Ceylon* and the Manager of *The Ceylon Morning Leader* regarding his offers for services as special correspondent or London representative and his contributing articles for their newspapers. Also includes a write-up on the situation of Ottawa empire

1934

41

43

Papers relating to the publishing houses like The John Lane and Penguin Books Ltd. Includes correspondence with Harry Pollitt, Allen Lane, Rubinstein Nash, Louis Morin, Bernard Linder and others regarding autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru, appointment of Krishna Menon as the Editor of the Pelican Books, termination of his services and agreement with the Penguin Books Ltd.

1934-36

192 196

1939



1	2	3	4	5
44	<p>Correspondence received by Krishna Menon from Herald F. Bing, George Peverett, W.E. Williams and Z.F. Willis regarding the publication of the series of articles contributed by Herald F. Bing on 'Modern Social and Political Ideas' in <i>One and All</i>. Includes articles by Bing on 'Communism', and 'Naziism' published in <i>One and All</i> dated September and November, 1934</p>	<p>34-40 1935-36 1934-1938</p>	52	
45	<p>Papers relating to copyrights of Jawaharlal Nehru's books. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, Allen Lane, Lindsay Drummond, Gerald Heard, H.N. Brailsford, C.F. Andrews, Cedric Dover and others regarding royalties of Jawaharlal Nehru's <i>An Autobiography</i> and <i>Glimpses of World History</i>. Also includes press clippings about Jawaharlal Nehru's <i>An Autobiography</i>, pamphlets, leaflets, etc.</p>	1935-36	172	
46	<p>Correspondence with John Lane The Bodley Head Limited, The workers Travel Association, Cambridge University Press, and Woman's Digest relating to <i>India Today</i> magazine. Includes a copy of monthly journal <i>The Vegetarian News</i></p>	1935-37	96	includes doc of 1934
47	<p>Papers relating to various publication activities of V.K. Krishna Menon as an editor for Bodley Head and <i>Twentieth Century Library</i>. Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with writers and authors such as Barbara Wootton, Waller Greenwood, A.D. Watt, H.N. Brailsford, W.B. Curry</p>	1935-39	287	
		1933-1939		

1

2

3

4

5

contd.

H.D. Dickinson, J.H. Driberg, James A. Dunnage, A. Ruth Fry, Herbert Tracey, B. Bradley, E. Lawrence, C.A. Lockwood, David Law, Tom Williams, Monica Whately, S.C. Polak, Francis Younghusband, Leonard Matters, David Grenfell and others for publishing their works in *Twentieth Century Library*

48

Correspondence exchanged with Jagjit Singh, Clifton Fodiman, Richard J. Walsh, K. Gwenda David and others regarding publication of American edition of Jawaharlal Nehru's *An Autobiography*

1936-38

47

49

Correspondence with Stafford Cripps and William Mellor regarding launching and circulation of Socialist weekly -*The Tribune*

1936-39

12

50

Papers relating to the publications of books under *Twentieth Century Library* series. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Basil Wright, Ernst Toller, R.H.S. Crossman, W.M. Macmillan, John Strachey, C.S. Orwin, Helene Meyer, Dr. E.F. Griffith, Gordon V. Childe, Ernst Jones, H.J. Laski, Bertrand Russell, Sidney Webb and others regarding writing books for the *Twentieth Century Library* to be published by the John Lane and the Bodley Head Limited. Also includes the list of suggested titles for books, names of pending books, leaflets, synopsis and post cards

1936-39

522

1	2	3	4	5
51	Papers relating to copyright and German edition of Jawaharlal Nehru's <i>An Autobiography</i> . Includes correspondence exchange between V.K. Krishna Menon, Inge Natus and Kenneth Brown Baker Baker Solicitors regarding Power of Attorney in favour of V.K. Krishna Menon for Jawaharlal Nehru's <i>An Autobiography</i> and John Lane and The Bodley Head Limited	1937	21	
52	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as the Editor, Pelican Books with L. Urwick, J.B.H. Wadia, A.T. Wirasinha, Wang Sang-Chih, Shankarlal Agarwala and others regarding suggestions for the publications of Pelican series	1937-38	23	
53	Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with John Lane The Bodley Head Limited relating to Editorial contracts for the <i>Twentieth Century Library</i> , assignment of book rights, negotiations with John Day for the Jawaharlal Nehru's <i>An Autobiography</i> , settlement of royalty accounts, editorial fees, etc.	1937-39	30	
54	Papers relating to the publication of a book by Jawaharlal Nehru entitled <i>World History</i> . Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with J.A. Hobson, H.L. Beales, A.L. Morton, Lindsay Drummond, J.D. Bernal, J.B.S. Haldane, H. Levy, Henry J.F. Rhodes and others regarding proof reading of Jawaharlal Nehru's book <i>World History</i> , annual report and rules of Haldane Club, etc. Also includes notes on the Indian Convention 1937	1937-39	137	

1	2	3	4	5
55	Papers relating to a pamphlet 'A Congress Socialist Looks at World-Politics'- comments by S.S. Batliwala on M.R. Masani's 'Foreign Policy for India'. Includes requests from S.S. Batliwala, Leonard Barnes, M.R. Masani and Harry Pollitt, to V.K. Krishna Menon for writing an introduction for the pamphlet	1938		
56	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with H. Pernet Feldman and Editions Victor Attinger regarding translation rights of Jawaharlal Nehru's autobiography in French.	1938		
57	Papers relating to the publication of a book by Leonard Barnes entitled <i>Empire and Indian Proposals</i> . Includes related correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Prof. Leonard Barnes. Also includes a note by Prof. Barnes on 'Progressives in India and Britain: Is a working alliance practicable?'	1938-39	15	
58	Weekly 'London Letter', press notes, reports and articles contributed by V.K. Krishna Menon as Foreign Industrial Correspondent to <i>National Herald</i> relating to Chamberlain plan for Czechoslovakia, British Trade Union in Congress, World Youth-Peace Congress and activities of the India League. Also includes clippings from <i>Daily Herald</i> on Anglo-French plan for the settlement of the German problem, League Assembly held in Geneva, and news bulletin of the Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee, an issue of <i>Moscow News</i> , speech made by SR. Alvarez Del Vayo in the XIX Assembly of the League of Nations, etc. of the League of Nations, etc.	1938-39	284	

1	2	3	4	5
59	<p>Papers relating to various services rendered by V.K. Krishna Menon to <i>The National Herald</i>. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, J.B. Kripalani, K. Rama Rao (Editor, <i>The National Herald</i>), E. Pollack and others regarding <i>The National Herald</i> affairs. Includes editorials, articles and news reports by V.K. Krishna Menon on Indian independence movement</p>	<p>1938-41<sup>1</sup>- 351 II - 351-678</p>		(in 2 parts)
60	<p>Papers relating to copyright of books by Jawaharlal Nehru. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Richard J. Walsh, Chong Han Ping, P.P. Howe, Stanley Unwin, Giorgio Spini, The John Day Company, New York, John Lane The Bodley Head Limited, London and Albert Bonnier Publishing House, New York regarding American Edition of Jawaharlal Nehru's autobiography, and translation rights of Jawaharlal Nehru's books i.e. <i>Towards Freedom, India and the World, Glimpses of World History</i>, etc. Includes letters from Jawaharlal Nehru to E. Sambayya, R.J. Walsh and V.K. Krishna Menon regarding <i>An Autobiography</i>. Also includes telegrams concerning Congress Policy, Bardoli resolution, Cripps proposals, etc.</p>	1938-42	175	
61	<p>Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, C.J. Greenwood, B.G. Paul, &amp; Co. and others regarding reprinting the extracts from Jawaharlal Nehru's works like <i>Glimpses of World History, An Autobiography</i>, etc. Includes press proof copy of a book <i>The Unity of India</i> by Jawaharlal Nehru</p>	1939	254	

1	2	3	4	5
62	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's literary contribution to <i>National Herald</i> , Lucknow. Includes correspondence exchanged with K.L. Gangulee, Frank L. Crane, K. Rama Rao and others regarding publications of advertisement and articles in the <i>National Herald</i> . Also includes press cable articles by Krishna Menon on Indian struggle for independence and world affairs	1939	120	
63	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's activities as editor for <i>The Pelican Series</i> . Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with Jack Lindsay, N.J. Porter, S.A. Dange, David Gestetner, R.S. Nimbkar, Jayaprakash Narayan, A.C.N. Nambiar and others. Also includes a booklet entitled 'Fine Thousand Years of Poetry: A Declaration in Prose and Verse' by Jack Lindsay	1939-45	214	
64	Press cable articles contributed by V.K. Krishna Menon to the <i>National Herald</i> , Lucknow relating to India's struggle for freedom, Momin Conference, Fascism, political development in India, activities of the India League, etc.	1942	128	
65	Papers relating to sale and supply of Jawaharlal Nehru's books entitled <i>Nehru on Gandhi</i> , <i>Discovery of India</i> , etc. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with the President of The John Day Company, Publishers, New York in this regard	1944-48	66	

1	2	3	4	5
66	Papers relating to Special Correspondentship rendered by V.K. Krishna Menon to the <i>National Herald</i> . Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with Feroze Gandhi, M. Chelapathi Rau, T.N. Singh, Sitaram Gunthey, W.R. Richardson of <i>Reynolds News</i> , The Hindustan Commercial Bank Ltd., Managing Director of the <i>National Herald</i> regarding resuming of <i>National Herald</i> office in London. Also includes press cable articles by Krishna Menon on current political situation in India, quotations for newsprint quota, press clippings, etc.	1945-51	400	Not for Box 13 File. 66
67	Correspondence relating to proposed independence number of <i>The Hindu</i> and Nehru's book to C.R. Attlee transmitted by Krishna Menon. Includes correspondence with the Editor of <i>The Hindu</i> and C.R. Attlee	1946	1945 → 04	
68	Correspondence exchanged with National Information and Publications Limited regarding Indian edition of Jawaharlal Nehru's book <i>Glimpses of World History</i> , <i>Nehru on Gandhi</i> edited by H.J. Walsh, the album of pictures of Jawaharlal Nehru, etc.	1946-48	26	
69	Page proof of a booklet entitled 'Nehru on Gandhi - A selection', arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru received by him from The John Day Company, New York	1948	39	

**C) Political Life In U.K.**

**(a) Role in Indian and World affairs**

1924-50

70

Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with office bearers of various international organizations like ECCLES Traders and Labour Council, Clayton Divisional Labour Party, National Co-operative Men's Guild, Bolton Women Citizen's Association, Moss Side Unitarian Free Church, National Amalgamated Union Life Assurance Worker's International Life Assurance Workers, International Cooperative Women's Guild, etc. regarding meetings on Simon Commission report - 'The Present Basis in India', 'Why India Demands Freedom?', etc. Also includes booklets on 'Komintang and Communists in China' and 'Memorandum on a Settlement in India'

1924-30

354

*'Why India is Rebellious'  
by C. J. O'Donnell,*

71

Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's role in securing support for Dominion Home Rule for India. Includes correspondence with C. Harrison, S. Geary, B.M. Knowles, Walter Smart, B. Snow, R. Tranter, British Youth and India Council and others for supporting Dominion Home Rule for India and arranging lectures and meetings

1929-30

30

72

Papers relating to the Theosophical Society, Bournemouth. Includes correspondence with Mrs. Maud Morris (Kenython) regarding the Bournemouth arrangements. Also includes the resolution of the Bournemouth Conference

1929-30

78



1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

73 Papers relating to the Government of India's attitude towards Indian affairs. Includes letters from B. Shiva Rao to Mr. Redfern, Mr. David and Sir Samuel Hoare for information regarding the Round Table Conference, condemnation of the bomb outrage on the Viceroy's train, All Parties' Conference, condition of labour women in textile mills in Southern India, Trade Dispute Act and Madras incident of trade unionism. Also includes correspondence with K.M. Pandhy, E.H. Parker and V.M. Lamboh on Indian affairs and trade unions

1930-32

105

74 Papers relating to the British Parliament. Includes the questions raised in the Parliament, petitions filed by the National Council for Civil Liberation and subscription form for the quarterly journal *Indian Affairs*

1930-32

93

75 Papers relating to the political situation of India raised by Indian supporters in connection with child marriage legislations, Bengal ordinance, future of Indians and the Crown, Mahatma Gandhi's effort to secure peace, etc. Includes appeal made to the Government by James Marley, C.R. Attlee, H.J. Laski, C.F. Andrews, Bertrand Russell and others for the release of Mahatma Gandhi. Also includes replies to the appeal from Hugh Molson, Lord Lansbury, Lady Astor, Edward Wood, William Temple, Wilson Midgley, Maude Royden, Laurence Housman, A.D. Weldon,

1930-33

2-73

I-576

Lin 2 parts

correspondence with Agatha Harrison, Tom Williams, E.W. Sterry, and

G.D.H. Cole and others, Information Bulletin, weekly summary by Mirabehn, report by the Maharashtra Provincial Congress, Shankarbhaj Patel's statement, booklets entitled 'Agra Satyagraha Sangram', 'Government of India Act', 'Indian Princes as they people see them', report on recent disturbances in Chittagong, etc.

1	2	3	4	5
76	Papers relating to Round Table Conference. Includes related correspondence with A.H. Joyce, H. Macgregor and others, and typed record of the conference, copy of ordinance, list of delegates, etc.	1931-32	101	
77	Papers and documents relating to Government of India Ordinances - 1931 & 1932	1931-32	I-1-161 II 162-340	In two parts
78	Papers relating to the administrative response & suppression to the demonstrations in India. Includes related correspondence with Mahadev Desai and Radhanath Hazarika. Also includes statement of Shankarbhai Patel, copies of Indian ordinance, <i>India News Bulletins</i> and <i>Information Bulletin</i> containing a short statement by Jawaharlal Nehru, Chapter XXV from a booklet titled 'The Dual Policy Re-Examined' published in India	1931-34		
79	Papers relating to 'The All India Rural Representatives Conference'. Includes summary, brochure, address of the Chairman, presidential address, memorandum, resolution etc.	1932	63	
80	Correspondence with Mlle M. Mange relating to the political movements in India	1932	24	
81	Papers relating to a private meeting to review the political situation in India. Includes correspondence with Stafford Cripps, Pethick Lawrence, S.L. Polak, Carl Heath, Lewis Silkin and others regarding Indian situation. Includes a report on India	1932		

1	2	3	4	5
82	Papers relating to the police custodial torture of the Congressmen and other Indians in various parts of the country especially N.W.F.P. Includes correspondence with Agatha Harrison, Purshotamdas Thakurdas, G.V. Mavalankar, Patrick Kelly, H.C. Coaten, Frank Horrabin, Tom Williams and others. Also includes statements, reports, press clippings, resolutions and a booklet entitled 'Hands off Palestine'	1932		
83	Papers relating to the Government of India Bill-1935 and political situation in India. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with various individuals and organizations, such as Lord Lansbury, M.R. Masani, C.R. Attlee, Paul Anderson, Jamnadas Mehta, Agatha Harrison, George Hicks, L.B. Sutherland, Lord Marley, John Kanley, Chris Levis, Gordon MacDonald, Helen Mann, Mabel Smith, London Teachers Association, London Trades Council, The Congress Socialist, Edinburgh University Socialist Society, Hornchurch Labour Party, India Freedom Committee, Independent Labour Party, National Amalgamated Union, No More War Movement, etc. regarding Government of India Bill-1935, Criminal Law Amendment Bill, , shooting at Karachi, plague epidemic in Borsad Taluka, M.R. Masani's visit to London, etc. Also includes invitations from various Labour organizations and Trade Unions inviting V.K. Krishna Menon to appeal and address on Indian situation	1934-36		

*Includes policy and programme of the Swarajya Party along with Resolution on white Paper*

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 84 Papers relating to the League against Imperialism and for National Independence. Includes correspondence with Ben Bradley and Reginald Bridgeman. Also includes agenda and proceedings of the Sixth Annual Conference of the League, financial statement, an appeal from the International Trade Union Committee of Negro Workers, etc. 1935-37
- 85 Papers relating to the activities of World Committee Against War and Fascism. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Isabel Brown, Richard Goodman, Louis Dolivet and Francis Jourdain. Also includes an article 'India and the Second Imperialist War' by V. Bushkevitch and A. Kiakov 1935-39
- 86 Papers relating to the Socialist League, and the Constituent Assembly. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Pauline Child, Sean O'Casey and others regarding Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to London, situation in Spain, movements for civil liberties, etc. Also includes a press clipping entitled 'Constituent Assembly - Pt. Jawaharlal Explains Proposal' 1935-45 74<sup>3</sup>
- 87 Papers relating to International Peace Congress, Brussels. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, E.A. Allen, and Rosa Manus, Secretary of the International Peace Campaign, London regarding representation of the Indian National Congress at the International Peace Congress held at Brussels on 3 to 6 September, 1936. Also includes copy of speech by V.K. Krishna Menon at the opening session of the Congress, memorandum submitted on the role of 1936 93

contd. the half-caste in the movement for world peace by Cedric Dover along with a note entitled 'The Suppression of Intellectual Liberty in India', issue of *Congress Bulletin, International Peace Campaign* - weekly, etc.

- 88 Papers relating to All India Kisan Committee. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Swami Sahajanand Saraswati and Mohanlal Gantam relating to All India Kisan Committee affairs. Includes statements of Kisan leaders, and a speech delivered by Rafi Ahmad Kidwai at Kisan Sabha 1936-38

joint press release issued by N.G. Ranga Swami Sahajanand Saraswati, B.P.L. Bedi and Indulal Yagnik

- 89 Correspondence with Subhas Chandra Bose, Jawaharlal Nehru, Mohanlal Saxena, Port Dickson and others relating to various issues such as medical aid to China, Indian Amendment bills, support world committee against war and fascism, Ethiopian matter, China and Spain relief work presentation at the peace conferences held at Paris, Geneva and Spain, etc. Includes presidential address of Subhas Chandra Bose in fifty first session of Indian National Congress at Haripura. Also includes a leaflet entitled 'Fascism and Empire' by Jawaharlal Nehru, press statements issued by Jawaharlal Nehru on behalf of the Indian National Congress and the India League 1936-39

- 90 Papers relating to the International Peace Congress held in Geneva, and the League of Nations' Conference on Ethiopia. Includes correspondence 1936-39

contd.

with Jawaharlal Nehru, Rammanohar Lohia, E. Sylvia Pankhurst, Arthur Greenwood, Corbett Ashby, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, K.B. Menon and others regarding request to attend the International Peace Congress, and Independence Day Meeting of Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes telegrams, press clippings, nomination forms, draft agenda of the League of Nations and many related international issues

91

Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's activities in resolving various Indian and International political affairs. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, John Jaggard, Leonard Barnes, Shamsheer Bahadur, Aftab Ali, David Grenfell, Arthur Greenwood, Leszlo Balassa, J.N. Bhargava, Chinese People's Foreign Relations Association, The Union of Democratic Control, The British Committee of the World Congress Against Racialism, The Young Communist League of Great Britain, British Youth Peace Assembly, Aberdeen University Labour Club, National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers, East Ham, etc. regarding international initiative for securing peace in the world, awakening of Africans, world youth movement, and affairs of the colonial countries. Also includes related press communiqués, newsletters, resolutions and printed materials

1936-39

*Congress of Peace and Friendship with the USSR, Holborn,*

*celebration of the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Soviet Union in Paris*

92

Papers relating to Indian delegation's visit to the World Peace Congress. Includes correspondence with Indira

1936-39

1

2

3

4

5

contd.

Nehru, Mahadev Desai, Cedric Dover, M.R. Masani, Mahamud-U-Zaffar Khan, P.C. Thomas, V.K. Narayana Menon, Ellen Wilkinson, Harry Pollitt and others regarding Indian delegation to the World Peace Congress at Brussels, report on India, Spain India Relief Committee affairs, Spain Conference, situation in India, etc.

35

93

Papers relating to Junior Conference on Imperial Affairs. Includes related correspondence and proceedings of the conference

1937

26

94

Papers and correspondence received from the Congress Socialist Party relating to the conference on Socialism in India and Ceylon convened by the Congress Socialist Party and the Lanka Sama Samaja Party at Transport Hall, London on 5 & 6 June, 1937. Also includes 'Indian Informations Series', Vol. IV, No.23-New Delhi, 15 February 1939.

1937

269

95

Papers relating to World Youth Congress Movement. Includes correspondence with G.S. Karberker, J.J. Singh and others relating to Indian delegation to this Congress and names of Indian delegates. Also includes copies of bulletin of World Youth Congress movement, agenda of the Sixth Executive Committee, a short report on the Second World Youth Congress, etc.

1937-38

42 - 114

Jawaharlal Nehru's message for the Second World Youth Congress,

1	2	3	4	5
96	Correspondence carried out by Krishna Menon with S. Mahmuduzzafar Khan of <i>The National Front</i> (A Marxist Weekly Journal), Bombay concerning his views and ideas on setting up of an anti - war commission in Congress, and on international affairs .	1937-39		
97	Papers relating to China Campaign Committee. Includes correspondence with its Secretary and National Organiser regarding general work, policy, political propaganda, minutes of the meetings of the Committee, reports on Consumers' Boycott, situation in China and Far East, Trade Union Work, Conference of All Over Sea Chinese Aid China Committee, notes on Manchurian Finances, and Japan's Gold Position. Also includes issues of <i>The Far East Survey</i> , newsletters, bulletins, pamphlets, and other printed materials .	1937-39		In two parts
98	Papers and correspondence with Rammanohar Lohia, Frank Williams, Louis Dolivet and others relating to International Peace Campaign. Includes report on the activities of the campaign; aims & objectives, newsletters, President's address, communiqués, statement on the Far-Eastern situation, copy of the Anglo-Japanese agreement, agenda papers, general resolution, proceedings of the VIth General Council, minutes of the VIIth meeting of the General Council, resolution and appeals of International Conference on problems of defence of democracy, peace and humanity today, etc.	1937-39		



1	2	3	4	5
99	Papers relating to London Federation of Peace Councils. Includes correspondence with Phoebe Pole and E. Bernal. Also includes report and copy of resolution and surveys of International Affairs, copies of newsletters issued by the Labour News Service, Calcutta	1938		
100	Papers relating to International Peace Campaign. Includes memorandum presented to the World Conference for Action on the Bombardment of Open Towns and the Restoration of Peace by the Chinese Delegation to the Conference, Report on 'Twelve Months' work for Peace, the appeal of the Mayor of Canton to the campaign, Resolutions, Reports and Agenda of the Conference on the Bombardment of Open Towns and the Restoration of Peace, proceedings of meeting, message from Stafford Cripps and others	1938		
101	Papers relating to the situation of Indians in French India. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from V. Subbiah along with letters addressed to Jawaharlal Nehru and Rammanohar Lohia regarding the awful situations of Indians in French India (Pondicherry). Also includes, letters exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Clemens Dutt and Monsieur Kochin	1938		
102	Papers relating to various activities of labour parties in Britain, Palestine situation, Indian national movement, India and the War and leader of Indian	1938-39		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd.

Workers in Colombo, etc. Includes correspondence exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, V.V. Giri, Syed Mahmud, H. Khan, Arthur Greenwood, Herbert Morrison, George Mansur, Krishna Lahiri, Harold J. Laski, Muriel Lester, University of London Labour Party and others. Also includes, booklets and leaflets on Palestine, verbatim report of the fifth meeting of the nineteenth session of the Assembly of the League of Nations

103

Papers relating to Rani Guidallo (Gaidilio) of Manipur. Includes correspondence with Sarla Bala Dev, Miss Eleen Wilkinson Kirti Bhusan Choudhury and others regarding the case of Rani Guidallo (Gaidilio) Kabai Nagini for her release from Shillong Jail. Also includes a pamphlet entitled 'Rani Guidallo (Gaidilio) in Solitary Confinement - When Shall I Be Released' and a petition filed by Sarla Bala Dev Secretary, Mahila Sangha, Sylhet with the Governor General of India

1938-39

104

Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's activities in international issues. Includes correspondence with Izzat Tannous, Rajendra Prasad, H.S.L. Polak, Ajit Singh, C.C. Poole, P.N. Roy, Swami Aryaktananda, K. Sreenivasan, J.J. Singh, Robert S. Roberts, Reginald Sorensen, Hans Stephen Santesson, M. Dorai Ross, D.N. Pritt, Sir Archibold Sinclair, Jean Thompson, Andrews Young, Thomas Hodgkin, T.L. Drinkwater regarding

1938-40

- contd. Saint Pancras Aid Spain Council, Students Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, South-West Saint Pancras Labour Councillors' work on the Saint Pancras Council, World Conference on Peace, International Emergency Conference for Spanish Refugees at Paris, meeting of the Indian Trade Union Congress leaders, Convention of Religions at Birkdale, campaign for Scottish Peace, exchange of views on Indian Policy towards peace and freedom, and Congress policy towards the war. Also includes personal correspondence for help and assistance
- 105 Papers relating to Release Nehru Campaign. Includes correspondence with Padmaja Naidu, Philip Jordan, George Riddick, Mabel Riddick and others. Also includes miscellaneous correspondence with Vernon Bartlett, H. Beardmore and others on treatment of Indians by the British Government, articles for the National Herald by Jawaharlal entitled 'Where are we?' 1940-41  
*H.H. Elvin, Maude Royden, Corbett Ashby, John Jagger, David Greenfell, H. Graham White*  
*Regarding public meeting on 23 Nov 1940 at Holborn Hall to inaugurate a campaign to demand the release of Jawaharlal Nehru and to support the Indian demand.*
- 106 Papers relating to 'India-Facts and Figures' such as India's industrial development, India attains financial independence, India's political advance, British Capital investment in India, India's forgotten millions, etc. Includes a pamphlet 'India: Know the Facts' by Bertrand Russell, Brief outlines: New Series containing articles entitled 'How India is Governed' by V.K. Krishna Menon, 'India and world war strategy' by Edgar P. Youn, 'India: 1939-1942' by K.S. Shrivastava, and leading articles published in Harijan as 'To ever Japanese', and Reply to Sir S. Cripps' by M.K. Gandhi. 1942-43
- 107 Papers relating to China Campaign Committee. Includes correspondence with General Hsiung, W.C. Chen and others. Also includes leaflet, draft statement for the annual general meeting of this Committee, minutes, etc. 1942-43  
*1942-43*

1	2	3	4	5
108	<p>Papers relating to the formation of political structure and constitution of Independent India. Includes correspondence with Clement Davies, Pethick Lawrence and members of the House of Commons. Also includes two issues of News India containing articles on Cripps Mission, Nehru answers Cripps, Nehru leads India, etc.</p>	1942-44		
109	<p>Papers relating to resolutions on India and Indonesia. Includes correspondence exchanged with various organizations such as Socialist Medical Association, The Tobacco Workers' Union, Birmingham Borough Labour Party, Spelthorne Divisional Labour Party, Women's International League, India office, Communist Party of South Africa and others regarding their resolutions on India and Indonesia. Includes Annual Conference reports of London Co-operative Society's Political Committee</p>	1942-49		
110	<p>Papers relating to Free India Now Conference and India Week. Includes correspondence with Reginald Sorensen, C.L. Ray, Emily, H.J. Preddle, L.S. Amery and others. Also includes the speech by Jawaharlal Nehru to All Parties Committee of the House of Commons and press clippings</p>	1943		
111	<p>Correspondence with Thomas F. Cooke regarding 'Panchayats' (a solution for India Problem). Includes a suggestion to develop 'Panchayats' as a basis for Self - Government in India, a petition and covenant concerning the people of India, 'An open offer to return to India' by Thomas F. Cooke</p>	1943		

1	2	3	4	5
112	Papers relating to Famine and Food Situation in India. Includes correspondence with N.M. Joshi, L.N. Sahu, Clement Davies, Pethick Lawrence and others. Also includes write up on Parliamentary Debates, famine, copy of statement on the food situation by twenty-seven Indian political leaders, press clippings, etc.	1943-44		
113	Papers relating to conference of ministers of religion to consider the present situation in India. Includes correspondence with Edward Thompson, Reginald Sorensen, Stanley Evans and others. Also includes acceptance and regret letters in reply to the invitation for the conference, conference statement, messages to the National Christian Council of India from the India Committee and the British Council of Churches, resolution of the Socialist Christian League, press notes, attendance sheet, etc.	1943-44		
114	Papers and correspondence relating to India's struggle for freedom and condition of Indians in England. Includes correspondence with J.W. Rattray, Rampal Singh, Bertrand Russell, K.C. Reddy, A.G. Newton, Richard Fry, Percy Cudlipp, K.S. Nagra, H.N. Brailsford, Stafford Cripps and others regarding an interview with Stafford Cripps, Irish independence struggle, role of K.C. Reddy as the Leader of Opposition in the Mysore Council and others issues. Also includes press printed photographs of national leaders of India, such as Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Maulana	1944-45		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Abul Kalam Azad, C. Rajagopalachari, Jawaharlal Nehru, Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak and Sarojini Naidu			
115	Papers relating to present political situation in India. Includes telegrams concerning condition in Western Indian States, report on 'Attachment of States and its Implications - a plea to the Princess of India to oppose the Scheme of Attachment by Fatehsinghji Ratan Singhji Dabhi', documents of the press conference held on 16 June 1945, and an official report presented by the Secretary of State for India to the Parliament on 14 June 1945 on the Parliamentary debates held in the House of Commons. Also includes a letter from Chowdry Akbar Khan, President of Mazdoor Majlis (Indian Workers Association), London to the Secretary, India House regarding invitation for consultation and discussion in the conference to send an election message to the Indian National Congress	1944-45		
116	Correspondence with Reginald Sorenson relating to various issues such as Imperial policy towards the Indian states, visit of Parliamentary delegation to India, condition of Indian Muslims, decrease in coal production in India and condition of mine workers, etc.	1944-46		
117	Papers relating to Ceylon Indian affairs. Includes correspondence received from H.M. Desai, and The Ceylon Indian Congress regarding the interests of Indians overseas and	1944-46		

- contd. situation of Indian workers in Ceylon. Also includes replies to the invitation of the Ceylon Indian and Tamil Delegation for a Press Conference at the Westminster Suite, London, notes and statements, etc.
- 118 Papers relating to National Committee for India's Freedom. Include pamphlets on 'India and the New World Order', 'India and the San Francisco Conference', 'India the Skeleton at the Feast', and memorandum submitted by Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit to the Secretary General of the United Nations Conference on International Organization 1945
- 119 Papers relating to a meeting on Indonesia, 'San Francisco Conference', 'Towards World Peace', and Labour Party Conference. Includes correspondence with J. Jacobs, Tom Driberg, L.J.A. Callaghan, H. Lester Hutchinson, R. Palme Dutt, John Platts-Mills, Reginald Sorensen, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, T.H.S. Tufton, J. Benstead, Zakir Husain and others. Also includes a Parliamentary question asked by James Callaghan to the Secretary of State for War about the Japanese troops in Java, press clippings, pamphlets, etc. 1945
- 120 Papers and correspondence relating to the British Government policy on Burma, Indo-China, Indonesia, Bombay Plan and the use of Indian troops against the people in the areas liberated from Japanese rule. Includes 1945

1	2	3	4	5
123	Papers relating to the South African question and struggle for independence in Indonesia. Includes correspondence with Mohd. Ali and Carl Health. Also includes letters exchanged with Bill Williams regarding the University (Liverpool) Society Party	1946		
124	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's activities during his visit to India for resolving present political situation in India. Includes related correspondence and telegrams	1946		
125	Papers relating to the political activities of V.K. Krishna Menon in the United Kingdom. Includes correspondence with R.W. Sorensen, Edith Moore, W.G. Webster, E.R. Fidler, G.M. Syed, Jai Hind Committee, Singapore and Fabian Society, London regarding Cabinet Mission to India, political situation in Sind, Kashmir issue, activities of Indian Communists in Great Britain, Azad Hind Day Celebration, Asian Relations Conference, Indian Committee for World affairs, etc. Also includes a booklet entitled 'India's March of Freedom'	1946-48		
126	Papers relating to the role of V.K. Krishna Menon in the formation of Indian Council of World Affairs, and the Indian Committee for World Affairs in Great Britain. Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with S. Radhakrishnan, Julian Huxley, Sean O'Casey, D.R. Rees-Williams and others regarding Conference on Asia, situation in Indonesia and India, replies	1946-50		In two parts



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	to an invitation for a reception in honour of B. Shiva Rao held by the Committee on 2 April 1949 at Caxton Hall. Also includes agenda and minutes of the committee meetings, application for membership, constitution of the Society, etc.			
127	Papers relating to transfer of power from Britain to India. Includes proposals for transfer of power during the interim period, notes on Parliamentary Legislation on the Indian independence and reconstruction of the Government, consequences of the partition of India on external affairs, formation of the Boundary Commission upon the partition of India. Also includes related press communiqué, etc.	1947		
128	Papers relating to the Constituent Assembly of India. Includes a letter from Dharam Yash Dev, Director of Publicity, Constituent Assembly of India, New Delhi enclosing copies of unofficial notes by Rajkumari Amrit Kaur on Review of the Third Session of the Constituent Assembly, Laying the Foundations of Freedom, and Equality in Free India. Also includes a booklet entitled 'India's Charter of Freedom containing The Objectives Resolution of the Constituent Assembly and the two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru'	1947		
129	Papers relating to Muslim League. Includes a letter from General Society, Muslim League (London) requesting to attend a public lecture by Adbur			

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	<p>Rahman Siddiqi on Muslims' struggle for Indian Independence at Conway Hall on 6 March 1947. Includes circulars issued by Muslim India Information Centre, London on Anatomy of Aggression in the Punjab, Mr. Jinnah's Call to Protect Minorities, and pamphlets entitled '50 Facts About Pakistan', 'Report on the Disturbance in Bihar and the United Provinces (October - November 1946)', 'Bloodshed in India', and 'Date With Fate'</p>	1947		
	<p><b>(b) <u>Labour Party/Socialist/Trade Unions/Communist connections</u></b></p>	1929-46		
130	<p>Papers relating to Indian affairs raised by various labour parties of the Great Britain. Includes correspondence with South Polar Labour Party, Bath Labour Party, Wood Green Labour Party, Mitcham Divisional Labour Party, South Battersea Divisional Labour Party, Middlesbrough East Divisional Party, etc. regarding demand for dominion status for India, protest against imprisonment without trials in Merrut, arrangements for India Conference, propagation of Indian issues, etc.</p>	1929-31		
131	<p>Papers relating to Independent Labour Party. Includes correspondence with J.K. Murray, E. Norton, Reginald Stamp and others. Also includes notes for speakers for General election 1931, list of officials of various branches, announcements, leaflets, agenda, etc.</p>	1929-32		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 132 Papers relating to the Trade Union Congress and Labour Unions. Includes correspondence with M. Umar Rajab, B. Rockman and B. Sihiva Rao regarding the visit of M. Umar Rajab to London to attend the Stockholm Congress, development in the Trade Union movement in India, formation of the Indian Labour Committee, demand for dominion status for India, etc. 1930
- 133 Papers relating to the Indian Labour Committee and trade union activities. Includes correspondence with W.M. Adamson, J.H. Alpass, P. Freeman, Ethel Bentham, A.M. Wall, A.J. Cook, George Daggar, Basil P. Howell, A.A. Purcell, N.M. Joshi, T.M. Lewis, Fred Longden, G. Irving, G. Muff, J.B. Mukherjee, D. Nash, J. Mills, G. Bunker, T.I. Mardy, J. Marley, E. Picton Turbarvill, T.H. Redfern, M.H. Hodson, W.T. Kelly, W. Lawther, Arthur Law, E. Friend, C.W. Gibson, Dorthy H. Elliott, G. Gossling, S.K. Datta, C.P.R. Raman, A.D. Shroff and others. Also includes minutes, agenda, issues of *The Trade Union Record* (Journal) and the *Bombay Congress Bulletin*, posters and press clippings 1930-31
- 134 Papers relating to the Indian Labour Committee. Includes correspondence with Alfred M. Wall, H. Wallace, Wilfred Wellock, Bernard Sullivan, B. Shiva Rao, Frank Stephens and others 1930-32
- 135 Papers relating to the Labour Party, and trade unions. Includes correspondence with their representatives such as Lee Waller, A.H. Joyce, N.M. Joshi, 1930-34

contd.

J.K. Murry, E. Greenslade, R.A. Kanitkar, A.A. Purcell, Morgan James, Ramsay MacDonald and others regarding British policy towards India, Round Table Conference, arrest and trial of political workers, abandonment of repression in India, treatment of women prisoners in India, self-government movement and Burmah's protest to the Round Table Conference, etc. Includes reports of various labour and trade unions like The Textile Labour Association, Ahmadabad, Indian Colliery Employees' Association, Jharia, Malleswaram Labour Union, Kankinarrah Labour Union, pamphlet on 'Hitlerism', issues of *The Indian Social Reference*, *The Labour Woman*, *Essential News*, note on 'Review of Angul Laws Regulation (Act III of 1913)', and 'London Letter' articles by V.K. Krishna Menon on World Economic Conference, Indian trade unions and labour unions

136

Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's association with labour parties and trade unions. Includes correspondence with F. Longden, H. Smalley, Ishwar Saran, Samuel Hoare, P.J. White, Transport and General Workers Union, North Battersea Divisional Labour Party, Prudential Staff Union, North Hackney (Divisional) Labour Party, United French Polishers' London Society, South Tottenham Labour Party, National Union of Distributed Allied Workers, London County Council, Amalgamated Society of Woodworker, etc. relating to condition of women prisoners in India, Ishwar Saran's resignation from

1930-35

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Legislative Assembly as a protest against Salt Tax, S. Venkatapathaiya's case, views on 'Lives of a Bengal Lancer' film, National Liberation Federation of India, and arrangements for labour party conference on India			
137	Papers relating to Parliamentary Labour Party. Includes correspondence with Robert H. Spurrier, R.A. Kanitkar, J.F. Horrabin and others regarding Indian Round Table Conference and its Committee, annual meeting of the Commonwealth of India League, etc. Includes a memorandum on the rights of labour, meetings of Trade Unionists, formation of the Council of Indian Freedom, Conference on the Indian question in Birmingham	1931-32		
138	Correspondence with South Tottenham Labour Party, Kent Education Committee, Independent Labour Party, Kingston Adult School and other collateral organizations for addressing their meeting or to speak on various functions organised by them. Includes a pamphlet entitled 'The Promethean Society'	1931-32		
139	Papers relating to Krishna Menon's connections with the Labour Party. Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with John Parker, A.R. Parker, Dhiru B. Desai, H.S.L. Polak, A.W. Rhodes regarding request for giving lectures and speeches in meetings and conferences held by the Labour Party and trade unions on Indian political prisoners, socialism, and on Indian affairs	1932-35		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 140 Papers relating to the Labour Party. 1933-39  
Includes correspondence with officials of South-West St. Pancras Labour Party and North St. Pancras Labour Party, Labour Party's resolution on India, speech by Rhys Davies, M.P. at the Labour Party Conference held in London, agenda for the Thirty - Third Annual Conference, etc.
- 141 Papers relating to Southport Trades Council, Westminster Labour Party, and Socialist League. 1934  
Includes correspondence with J. Taylor, Bertha Brewster, G.L. Pidgeon regarding arrangement for Labour Party Conference and other activities
- 142 Papers relating to Congress Socialist Party. 1934-39  
Includes correspondence with Jayaprakash Narayan, Yusuf Meherally, M.R. Masani, Asok Mehta, Reginald Sorenson and others. Also includes summary of International Socialist Students Unification Conference, report of First All-India Congress Socialist Conference, booklets, circulars, etc.
- 143 Papers relating to various resolutions on India passed in different labour parties' meetings and conference. 1934-39  
Includes correspondence with Sir Samuel Hoare, B. Russell, Bryn Roberts, S. Ram Mohan, A. Maude Royden, Audrey Brockway, Andrew Rothstein and others. Also includes notes and reports on the Research Department and research work on India, preliminary list of subjects for research, etc.

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 144 Papers relating to various activities of labour parties, trade unions, communist and socialist organisations for Indian struggle for complete freedom. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Reginald Sorenson, Joan Holliday, E.P. Young, Reginald Bridgeman, Montagu States, Stanley Spices, A.G. Stock, P. Kodanda Ramayya, Indian National Committee, London, National Peace Council, Cosmo Polis, London, The Labour Party, London Young Communist League of Great Britain, etc. regarding Legislative Assembly debates on India, Cripps proposal, conditions on the Indian excluded areas, Communist Conference on India, Labour Conference, etc. Also includes weekly survey of questions and answers on Foreign Policy taken from *Hansard*, memorandum by S.A. Wickremasinghe on 'Plantation Labour in Ceylon' to the Conference on Socialism in India and Ceylon and pages from a pamphlet entitled 'The U.S.S.R. And Peace' - issued by Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee, and memorandum on Leopard Amery's speech at Manchester on 20 November, 1940
- 1934-41
- 145 Papers relating to University Labour Federation. Includes correspondence with Joan Bourne, Barbara Hayes and others. Also includes report of the organising committee, annual balance sheet, treasurer's report, copy of constitution, etc.
- 1935-37

1	2	3	4	5
146	Correspondence with J.S. Middleton, Secretary, The Labour Party relating to arrangements for labour party conferences. Includes agenda for the 37 Annual Conference	1935-38		
147	Papers relating to the questions to be asked from the Secretary of State such as election of Harihar Nath Shastri as the president of the AITUC, detention of Charu Chandra Banerjea, the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, etc. Includes correspondence with Ellen Wilkinson, Harihar Nath Shastri and others. Also includes a press clipping on the British Parliament	1936-37		
148	Papers relating to the National Union of Public Employees, London. Includes correspondence with Bryn Roberts, the General Secretary (N.U.P.E), C.S. Bainbridge, A.G. Bottomley, Rajni Palme Dutt, C.H. Robbins, A.P. Coke, E Stebbings, A. Powels on miscellaneous subjects such as borough council elections, payment of wages, allowances, etc.	1936-38		
149	Papers and correspondence of the Communist Party of Great Britain regarding their activities relating to Indian affairs. Includes its resolution and resolution of the Communist Party of India, recommended reading and course prepared by the Communist Party of Great Britain, copy of training course for recruits and a pamphlet entitled 'For Lesson Course'	1936-43		



1	2	3	4	5
150	Correspondence with The Young Communist League of Great Britain relating to their work on education in India. Includes a memorandum on India	1938-39		
151	Papers relating to Labour and National Service, London. Includes copy of directions issued by the Ministry of Labour and National Service. Includes certificate of Civil Defence duties, and medical certificate of V.K. Krishna Menon	1940-43		
152	Papers relating to The Labour Party, London. Includes correspondence with Harold J. Laski, Morgan Philips (Secretary of the Labour Party), George R. Shepherd (National Agent of the Labour Party), John F. Muir (Secretary, Dundee Trades and labour council), minutes of the executive committee, membership cards and telegrams	1940-46		
153	Papers relating to the Federal Public Service Commission, the Ministry of Health, Whitehall, The Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Amalgamated Engineering Union, Northampton. Includes correspondence regarding meeting with Aneurin Bevan and Jack Tanner in connection with their work. Also includes copy of objection on separation of executive and judicial functions, abstracts of proceedings of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for the month of July and August 1942	1942-45		

- |     |  |      |
|-----|--|------|
| 154 | Papers relating to the All India Trade Union Congress delegation to the World Trade Union Congress in London. Includes correspondence exchanged with S.A. Dange, N.M. Joshi, D.R. Gole, D. Davidson, Ayub Ali, H.C. Roeder, Norman R. Burgers; Reginald Sorenson, S.O. Davies, E. Shellard, Frank Badbury, R.J. Davies and Trade Unions, such as The Labour Party, London, National Union of Seamen, Amalgamated Engineering Union, Slough Trades Council, Dushan Miners' Association, Transport and General Workers' Union, Liverpool Trades Council and Labour Party, Wallsend Trades Council, The Communist Party East London Committee, Stafford Trades Council, Leek Divisional Labour Party, United Textile Factory Worker's Association, Communist Party of Great Britain and others regarding request to serve on the Reception Committee to be formed in connection with the visit of the Indian Trade Union Delegation, arrangements for S.A. Dange's visit to United Kingdom and his meetings and engagements. Also includes copy of statement and a note issued by S.A. Dange on the Mahatma Gandhi's proposal to solve the political deadlock in India, and speech made at the House of Commons Trade Union Group | 1944 |
| 155 | Papers relating to the Labour Party. Includes correspondence with Jack Tanner, I. Shephard, William Dobbie, Michael Foot, Warden of the Central Hall and Buildings, Westminster, and representatives of labour parties and organizations, such as Robert S.W. Pollard, B. Howells, A.H. Chaplin,   | 1944 |

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. J. Thorpe, D. Robson, Agatha Harrison, S. Datta, E.D. Hudson, J.K. Kichlu, John Dugdale, H. Ulliyatt, Beatrice King and others regarding invitation to a demonstration and gathering of delegates to the Labour Party Conference arranged by the India League to discuss the Indian situation at the Central Hall, Westminster, London.
- 156 Papers and correspondence relating to the success of the Labour Party in the general election of England. Includes correspondence with William Leonard, Earl of Listowel, David Low, R.A. Khedikar, R.J. Davies, J. Benstead, Reginald Sorenson, Alexander Sloan, and others regarding A.I.T.U.C. delegations to the World Trade Union Congress, appointment of various Englishmen in the new Government of England, etc. Also includes issue of *The Voice of India* - a monthly magazine on political condition in India 1944-45
- 157 Papers relating to the General Election campaign of the Communist and Labour parties in the Britain. Includes correspondence with Karl Heath, David Dunwoodie, Paul Williams, R.P. Dutt, Harry Pollitt, W.G. Adams, Doris Williams, H. Wallance, G.N. Somani, National Committee for India's Freedom, Washington, The Society of Metaphysicians, London and others. Also includes, pamphlets, leaflets, papers clippings and election campaign material used for supporting candidates in the General Election of England in 1945 1944-46

(c) **Councillor of Saint Pancras Metropolitan Borough Council, London** 1931-47

- |     |  |         |               |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|
| 158 | List of local scholars in East London and members of the Council Metropolitan Borough of Poplar  | 1931    |               |
| 159 | Papers relating to the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras and South - West Saint Pancras Labour Party. Includes correspondence with Martin Kirkman L.F. Dixon, C.H. Robbins, Stewart Harrison, Rammanohar Lohia and others regarding elections, adopted constitution, agenda for meetings, annual reports, minutes of proceedings, electricity accounts, etc. of the Labour Party | 1936-39 |               |
| 160 | Papers relating to the London County Council. Includes invitations for various functions organised by the S.W. Saint Pancras No.2 Group, 1 Haverstock Hill School, Princess Road School, etc. Also includes agenda for the L.C.C. terms and conditions for the Managers of L.C.C. Schools  | 1937-39 |               |
| 161 | Papers relating to the Council of the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras. Includes correspondence with Mayor, Clerks and others, minutes of the proceedings, committee meetings, copy of reports, agenda, accounts, etc.  | 1938-46 | In four parts |
| 162 | Papers and correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as a Councillor member of the Council of the Metropolitan Borough of Saint   | 1939-42 |               |

- contd. Pancras from the Mayor, Town Clerk, London County Council Divisional Officer, Educational Department, William Dobbie and others relating to appointment of Head Teachers in the schools, distribution of prizes, rota of manager for checking school records, and proceedings of the meetings of the council of the Borough of Saint Pancras. Also includes agenda papers, abstracts of accounts, annual reports, etc.
- 163 Papers relating to a special meeting of the council of the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras. Includes minutes of the proceedings, correspondence, agenda, estimates for the general rate, reports, etc. 1946 In two parts
- 164 Papers relating to the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras. Includes correspondence with the officials of the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras, agenda for town planning, minutes of the meetings, etc. Also includes leaflets on Arts and Civil Council 1946-47
- 165 Papers relating to the Saint Pancras Library. Includes booklets, pamphlets and leaflets such as 'Public Libraries in Saint Pancras', issues of *Saint Pancras Journal*, *Documentary Newsletter*, *Coming Events*, *The BBC Quarterly*, etc. Also includes a map 1946-47

1	2	3	4	5
166	Minutes of the proceedings at General and special meeting of the council of the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras, held at the Town Hall on 22 January 1947, pursuant to the provisions of the London Government Act, 1939. (Vol. 64, No.1-5). Also includes agenda papers of the meeting of the council held on 30 July, 1947	1947		
167	Papers relating to the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras. Includes agenda for meetings, reports, appointment orders, etc.	1947		
168	Papers relating to the Metropolitan Borough of Saint Pancras. Includes correspondence with R.C.E. Austin (Town Clerk) and F.W. Powe (Mayor) regarding administrative works. Includes a booklet on Electricity Accounts for the year ended in 31 March 1947 and agenda for the meeting	1947		
	<b>2. <u>India League</u></b>	<b>1923-72</b>		
	<b>(India's independence movement and after, 1923 onwards)</b>			
	<b>A) <u>Parliamentary and Executive Council/ Committee of the India League</u></b>	<b>1923-57</b>		
169	A notebook containing minutes of the meetings of the British Auxiliary Committee of the Commonwealth of the India League	1923-29		

1	2	3	4	5
170	Papers and correspondence with Wedgwood Benn Macfarlane, M.J. Clauson and others relating to meetings of the Council of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes resolution, memorandum, statement on the Simon Report, etc.	1929-32		
171	Correspondence with Peter Freeman, A. McFlwee, J. Toole, Ellen Wilkinson and others relating to the meeting of the Parliamentary Committee of the Commonwealth of India League	1930		
172	Papers relating to Executive and Parliamentary Committee meetings of the India League in connection with the dominion status for India. Includes correspondence with John McDonald, B.S. Spencer, Irene Spink, Marion Phillips and others regarding a petition urging 'Dominion Status' for India. Also includes a copy of the petition	1930		
173	Papers relating to various activities of the Parliamentary and Executive Committee of the Commonwealth of India League dealing with Indian political affairs: Includes correspondence with James Marley, Hannah Sen, H.N. Brailsford, A.H. Harris, W. Aylot and others	1930-32		
174	Papers relating to the Parliamentary Committee and the Executive Council of the India League. Includes correspondence with E.M. Watson, J. Ramsay, N.C. Kelkar, James R. MacDonald and others regarding the Emergency Resolution on India	1930-32		

- contd. passed in different conferences at the Conference held at Leicester. Also includes resolutions passed by the National Executive Committee of the Labour Party, Women's Committee, etc.
- 175 Papers relating to meetings of the Executive Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence with A.D. Belden, J. Elliot, G. Pierson, H.A. Job, W. Mettler, Ronald Brand, P. Egan and others regarding their support and interest in Indian affairs. Also includes correspondence sent to branch secretaries of the Commonwealth of India League regarding Executive Committee meetings, new constitution and others activities of the League 1930-32
- 176 Papers relating to arrangements for the meeting with the members of the Parliamentary Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence with J. Blundell, Mrs. Dorabjee, Miss Mohammed Ali, M.P.K. Menon, Oliver Baldwin, O'Neill, B.C.M. Brown, Mrs. Manning, Mrs. R.S. Nehra, Miss Wilson, Charles Brown, H. Graham White, Tom Williams, J.F. Horrabin and others. Also includes agenda, minutes, Secretary's report, list of members of Parliament invited, leaflet, etc. 1931
- 177 Papers relating to various activities of the Executive Committee of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes related correspondence with the President, Indian National 1931-32



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Congress, Earl Russell, Fred Lodgen, Sayyad Mohamedi, A. Fenner Brockway, R.H. Harman and others. Also includes agenda, objective, minutes of the annual meeting, Secretary's report, etc.			
178	Papers relating to the meetings of the Executive Committee and Emergency Committee of India League. Includes minutes of the meetings, agenda, resolutions and reports of the Secretary	1931-41		
179	Papers relating to various activities of the Executive Committee and the Parliamentary Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by him with Harold J. Laski, K.V. Menon, Sir Stafford Cripps, A.C.N. Nambiar, S.L. Polak, J. Vakil, M. Hanty, Agatha Harrison, H.N. Brailsford, Annie Lee, Sir Samuel Hoare, Sachidananda Sinha, Laurence Housman, Aneurian Bevan, J. Gowans, D.R. Grenfell, Daily Herald Office, Clapham Labour Party, John Worrall Limited, Congress Socialist Group, and others relating to help and assistance in the work of Indian Earthquake Relief Fund, meeting organised by the India League at the House of Commons on the Bengal Ordinances, request for obtaining copies of 'The Condition of India', supply of literature and information about the activities of the League	1933-35		
180	Papers relating to various activities of the Parliamentary Committee of the India League in regard to the Government of India Act 1935, the Criminal Law Amendment Act 1935 and Indian Constitutional Reform.	1933-36		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. Includes correspondence regarding Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to England. Also includes copies of *India Today* and *India Speaks* published by the India League and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru to the All - Parties' Committee of the House of Commons
- 181 Papers relating to the meeting of the India League in the House of Commons. Includes correspondence with Harold Joseph Laski, Carl Heath, Sunder Kabadi, Gordon MacDonald and others regarding the meeting 1934
- 182 Papers relating to various activities of the Parliamentary Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as the Secretary of the India League with Sir Stafford Cripps regarding invitations to speak at a public meeting at the Memorial Hall to protest against the India Bill, and to address the Parliamentary Committee, and the Spain-India Committee meetings. Also includes correspondence relating to dismissal of the Gauba Petition, request for sending messages on Indian affairs, etc. 1934-38
- 183 Papers relating to the Parliamentary Committee of the India League. Includes typed copies of John Jagger's Parliamentary questions on Indian situation to be asked by the Secretary of State for India, background information about the question and a few answers. Also includes invitation to the meetings of the Parliamentary Committee, list of members, etc. 1936-38

	2	3	4	5
184	Papers relating to meetings of the Executive Committee of the India League and its affiliation on Indian political affairs. Includes correspondence and aims and objectives of the International Peace Campaign. Also includes newsletter of All India Congress Committee and <i>Congress Socialist Bulletin</i> on India	1936-39		
185	Papers and correspondence relating to the Parliamentary Committee of the India League. Includes question and answer asked to the Secretary of State for India by John Jagger and R. Sorensen in the House of Commons of the British Parliament on Indian matters along with their answers and a speech made in Parliament by Sir Stafford Cripps (on October 26, 1939) on India Act 1935, agenda of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the India League, list of delegates, an issue of <i>News India</i> journal published by the India League	1936-39		
186	Papers relating to the draft manifesto on the position in India sent out by the India League on behalf of its Parliamentary and Executive Committee to J.B. Kripalani, Wilfred Wellock, Horace Alexander, David Grenfell, Doris H. Belden, Donald D. Soper, and others for comments and approval. Also includes copies of manifesto signed by H. Wilson, Harold Joseph Laski, A. Mande Royden, John Jagger and others	1937		

1	2	3	4	5
187	Correspondence with Marques of Zetland, Secretary of State for India on issues relating to joint meeting of the Parliamentary and Executive Committee of the India League, statement of the Working Committee of Indian National Congress, etc. Includes a write up on Lord Zetland	1939-40		
188	Papers relating to the meetings of the Executive Committee and Secretariat of the India League. Includes correspondence with Alexander Sloan, agenda and minutes of the meetings	1942-45		
189	Papers relating to the General Committee and Executive Committee meetings of the India League in connection with Indian affairs, such as question of civil liberties in India, Hyderabad issue, shooting of detenus at the Salem Prison, imprisonment of Trade Union leaders and position of Trade Unions in India. Includes correspondence exchanged with S.O. Davies, P.C. Bhandari, John Dugdale, T.L. Horabin, Harry Adams, William Dobbie, David Grenfell, Bradley, Horace Alexander, Reginald Bridgeman, Edgar P. Young, Jawaharlal Nehru, J.K. Handoo, Russell E. Talbot, T. Braddock, Harold Davies and others regarding invitation to serve on the activities of the League	1944-51		
190	Papers pertaining to the Executive Committee of the India League. Includes circular letters, agenda and minutes of the meetings of the Committee	1944-54		

1	2	3	4	5
191	Papers relating to India League's Parliamentary Committee meetings. Includes correspondence exchanged with Reginald Sorensen, Julius Silverman, Tom Cook, Lucy Middleton regarding resumption of publication of National Herald, election of the officials, etc. Also includes list of members of the Parliamentary Committee, membership form and a note by Reginald Sorensen on India League	1944-57		
192	Papers relating to the gathering of members of the Parliament about Indian Freedom organised by the India League on 21 August 1945 at the Caxton Hall Westminster. Includes correspondence carried out by the League with William Dobbie, C. Leslie, G.S. Lindgren, Henry Berry, General Mac Farlane, E. G. Willis, Tom Fraser and others. Also includes Mr. William Dobbie's speech in the same gathering	1945		
193	Papers relating to meetings of the Executive Committee of India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with the members of the Executive Committee regarding its meetings and other activities	1945-54		
	<b>B) <u>Branches of the India League</u></b>	<b>1928-50</b>		
194	Papers relating to various activities of Manchester and Merseyside branches of the India League in relation to Indian affairs. Includes correspondence with branch representatives of the League such as B.R. Davies, E. Norton, William H. Rutcliffe, C.G. Soloman,	1928-29		In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
201	Papers relating to Wolverhampton branch of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with Sydney Butler, H.J.G. Millichip, Miss P. Everall and others regarding arrangement for the Midland conference and other activities of the India League	1929-32		
202	Papers relating to the Middlesbrough branch of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with Miss H.M. Newcombe, James N. Anderson, A. Purcell, Muriel Pontefract, Miss Nagh and others regarding support for dominion status for India, donations for arranging Conference, anti-Indian agitation around Lancashire, arrangement for India Conference by the Middle Borough branch of the Commonwealth of India League, etc. Also includes lecture notes, pamphlets, circulars and related press clippings	1929-32		In two parts
203	Correspondence carried out by the Commonwealth of India League with their supporters and respected branch members, such as C.K. Cullen, H.F. Willig, R.W. Rawlings, E. Taylor and others regarding forming and starting of new branches in South West London	1930-31		
204	Papers relating to the London Federation of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence carried out by the Joint Secretary of the Commonwealth of India League with R. Sorenson, Alice Jefford, James Willetts, Y.B. Yeates, J.K. Murray, Anne Silver and others regarding the Conference at Whitefield, meeting of the London	1930-31		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Federation of the CIL and invitation to Krishna Menon lectures, etc. Also includes a circular letter regarding the monthly meeting of the branch of Westminster			
205	Papers relating to arrangements for the registration of branches of the India League, and 'At Home' meeting with N.M. Joshi, B. Shiva Rao and others. Includes correspondence with A.G. Griffiths, C.W. Gibson, F.P. Bill, Tom Groves, R.J. Tallack, R.O. Skinner, A. Busby, and E.S. Taylor. Also includes filled up application forms and handwritten notes	1930-32		
206	Correspondence with James Marley, Macfarlane, Edith V. King, A. Dewell, I.W. Bishop and others relating to a meeting of the East London Branch of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes list of members of Central Branch of the India League along with their addresses	1931-35		
207	Papers relating to Edinburgh branch of the India League. Includes correspondence with the Secretary of the India League, Edinburgh Branch, Helan Donaldson and associates such as Mary Bagster, D. Richnell, V.K. Narayana Menon and H.C. Dennis regarding the extension of Indian and Anti-imperialist work in Scotland	1939		
208	Papers relating to affiliation of other organizations to the India League. Includes related correspondence, requests for affiliation, fee scale, rule book, list of affiliated organizations, etc.	1943-47		In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
209	<p>Papers relating to various activities of the India League of America. Includes correspondence exchanged by its President, Sirdar J.J. Singh with The India League concerning desire of close association with each other, formation of an India Famine Emergency Committee, banquet in honour of M. Asaf Ali, India Independence celebration, proceedings of eighth annual meeting, and resolutions adopted on Indonesia &amp; Indo - China, Korean War, American policy towards Asia, etc. Also includes, excerpts from some of the letters received by J.J. Singh in connection with UNRRA and India, extracts from some of congratulatory messages in connection with the passage of the India Immigration and Naturalization Bill, a report on the Mahatma Gandhi Memorial meeting, a pamphlet on 'India and America' and an article 'The Triumph of Nehru' by J.J. Singh, clipping from <i>Post Daily</i> magazine on J.J. Singh entitled 'India's One - Man Lobby' by Fern Marja</p>	1944-50		
210	<p>Papers relating to The Indian League of Mauritius. Includes correspondence from its Secretary, A.H. Cassim and the first copy of <i>The Quarterly</i> magazine published by The Indian League of Mauritius</p>	1946		
	<p><b>C) Requests to address/speak on various occasions</b></p>	1929-55		
211	<p>Correspondence carried out by the Joint Secretary of The India League with Prof. Harold J. Laski regarding</p>	1929-32		



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	invitations to speak in the meetings and conferences of the India League on Indian issues			
212	Correspondence with A.C. Menon to attend and speak in various meetings on India	1930		
213	Papers relating to the arrangements of speakers for addressing and giving lectures in various meetings and conferences convened by different organisations on India. Also includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the India League with different individuals and organizations, such as D.G. Hodgson, Diwan Chiman Lal, F.C. Foster, Kathleen Wilkinson, R.J. Tallack, Independent Labour Party, Clapham & District I.P.L Guild of Youth, The Coventry Trades Council, National Council of Labour Colleges, Women's Co-operative Guild, The William Morris Socialist Institute, West Wimbledon Society, Indian National Council of YMCA's, etc. regarding arrangements for routine lectures, meetings and conferences on Indian issues convened by the League in collaborations with associated branches and organizations	1930		In two parts
214	Correspondence with Hilda Vernon, P.A. Chaunay, W.E. Fox, E. Hesselwood, J. Batchelor, P.W. Norman, Wandsworth and Hackney Unemployed Associations regarding arrangement of speakers for giving lectures on various occasions	1934-39		

1	2	3	4	5
215	Correspondence with different Co-operative Societies to speak in their functions. Includes programme book of Nottingham Co-operative Society Ltd.	1938-39		
216	Request from O.S. Turner, D.G. Godman, William Burell, Bryan S.W. Green, Kathleen Halley and others regarding arrangement of speakers to speak and address in meetings and conferences held at Oxford, Cambridge and other places on various occasions	1938-41		
217	Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary, India League with other lineal organisations such as National Council of Labour Colleges, London Co-operative Society Ltd., Young Communist League, The Labour Party League of youth and others regarding arrangement of speakers for delivering speeches and lectures on various occasions	1939		
218	Papers relating to arrangement of speakers for speaking and addressing at various meetings and conferences. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the India League from various individuals, organisations and associations, such as G. Norman, Shamsheer Bahadur, Hugh S. Davies, R. McDenby, Alan Jenkins, Edward Thompson, J. Angel, The Peace Pledge Union, London, National Association of Labour Teachers, The League of Coloured People, Workers' Educational Association, University College Nottingham, Bristol Left Book	1939-40		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Club, East Barnet Labour Party, The League of Nations Union, Bristol University Union, University Labour Federation, London and others requesting India League for sending speakers to speak in meetings and conventions arranged by them on Indian affairs and present situation in India			
219	Papers relating to arrangements and supply of speakers for delivering speeches and lectures in various countryside meetings, conferences, village communities, educational and co-operative societies' programmes, etc. Includes correspondence with E. Shinwell, H.B. Morgan, British Federation of Young Co-operators, Women's Co-operative Guild, Mitcham Trade Council, Amalgamated Engineering Union, Communist Party of Great Britain, Harrow and District Teachers' Association, Young People's Church Society, Sussex Rural Community Council, Y.M.C.A. Club, Kent, Seaham Divisional Labour Party and others in this regard	1942-43		In two parts
220	Papers relating to arrangement and supply of speakers for giving lectures and addressing various meetings and programmes arranged by different lineal organisations of the India League on Indian affairs. Includes related correspondence exchanged with Balham & Tooting Communist Party, Workers' Educational Association, Communist Party of Great Britain, National Council of Labour, Fabian Society, London Co-operative Societ Ltd., North Aberdeen	1942-44		In four part

1	2	3	4	5
Contd.	Divisional Labour Party, Amalgamated Engineering Union, National Peace Council, Stepney Trades Council, etc.			
221	Correspondence with Frances M. Sax, H.S. Levinger, Harold Halmer, John Fraser, A.M. Pearl and others for making arrangement of speakers for different functions	1949-55		
	<b>D) Memberships, Subscriptions and Publications</b>	<b>1929-57</b>		
222	Papers relating to <i>The Indian News (News India)</i> - the official organ of the India League. Includes correspondence with Lucie Lasocka, L.V. Hershell, Dorean W. Young, T. H. Redfern, Mary Rivett, Annie Besant, H. Alexander, Peter Freeman, A. Fenner Brockway, Walter H. Ayles relating to subscription and circulation of <i>The Indian News</i> , and settlement of payment for printing services, etc. Also includes copies of subscription forms, bills and receipts, exchange list with other leading news agencies, etc.	1929-31		In four parts
223	Papers relating to the <i>India Review</i> , <i>The Indian News</i> and other publications of the India League. Includes correspondence with I.K. Yagnik, W.H. Young, L. Young, A. Young, David Young, D.W. Young, L.I. Dorusami, J. Davis, Wilfred Wellock, John J. Wake, J.C. Mc Bride, John Nixon, Arthur Wright, W.J. Kelly, D. Davies, Paul Williams and others regarding requests for obtaining copies of the <i>India News</i> , and contributing articles and reviews	1929-32		

1	2	3	4	5
227	Papers relating to the India Book Shop. Includes correspondence with Hannah Sen, P. Kodanda Rao, Arnold T. Lane, V. Shriman and others relating to supply of books and catalogues. Includes related bills and vouchers	1930-31		
228	Papers relating to the membership of the India League, subscription to member appeal fund and donation to publicity campaign on return of League's delegations from India. Includes replies from various members and organisations, such as M.K Westmacott, A. Silver, O.C. Griffith, I.W. Bishop, E.H. Pinnington, E.F. Wise, Independent Labour Party, Stalybridge Labour Party, Wrexham Labour Party, The National League of the Blind, London, London Co-operative Society, Derbyshire Miners' Association, East Leyton Labour Party, etc. in response to an emergency appeal by the Commonwealth of India League to its members for financial assistance	1930-32		
229	Papers relating to subscriptions to the publications of the India League. Includes correspondence with Marion Phillips, Brijlal Nehru, C.M. Brown, H.A. Oughton, J.H. Buchi, H.N. Brailsford, F. Johnson, J.R.A. Oldfield, Sunder Kabadi, and others regarding publication of V.K. Krishna Menon's thesis entitled 'The Psychology of Reasoning', discontinue the publication of <i>The India Review</i> , supply of literature, pamphlets and reports on India, payment of outstanding accounts with St. Andrews Press, The Garden City Press Ltd., The Walthamstow Press, etc.	1930-33		

1	2	3	4	5
230	Correspondence regarding request for placing advertisements in <i>The Indian News</i> published fortnightly by the India League from London	1931		
231	Correspondence with Richard A. Harman, M.D. Thakore, L.M. Stenning, B. Aram, A. Monger, M.E. King and others regarding subscription, renewal and membership of Commonwealth of India League	1931		
232	Correspondence with S.R. Khastgir, W.T. Kelly, J.K. Kirpal, Mahmood Ahmad Khan and others relating to literary works on India by India League	1931-32		
233	Papers relating to <i>The India Review</i> . Includes correspondence with Harold Joseph Laski, Ellen Wilkinson, Lawrence Housemen and others for suggestions, articles, essays, printing, circulation, advertisement, etc. Also includes accounts, bills and receipts	1931-32		In three parts
234	Papers relating to supply of <i>Information Bulletin</i> on India and the report of the delegation to India sent by the India League for studying and acquiring information about Indian situation. Includes correspondence with H.S. Lindsay regarding <i>Information Bulletin</i> . Also includes chapters on British objective in India: The Dual Policy, The Pre-Ordinance Period, The Ordinances, The Civil Disobedience Movement, The Congress, The Suppression of the Nationalist Movement, The Indian Police, and Jails and Political Prisoners, along with preface by Bertrand Russell	1932		

1	2	3	4	5
235	Papers relating to subscription to <i>The India Review</i> published fortnightly by the India League from London. Includes requests from Ellen Wilkinson, F. Davies, Ernest Collins, Iris A. Corbin, M. Bentham, Ruby Guthrie, N.J. Dave and others for subscription of fortnightly journal <i>The India Review</i> . Also includes subscription forms, list of subscribers and contributors and membership of The India League	1932		In three parts
236	Papers and correspondence relating to <i>The India Review</i> . Includes correspondence with Agatha Harrison, Verrier Elwin, A. Reynolds, H.C. Coaten, S.K. Sircas, Rhodes, James P. Levis, M. Gilberto Silva, H.A. Poulton, R.M. Patel, W. Swan, Govind Malaviya, William Tarlo, H.S. Bhatnagar and others regarding appeal for donations, requests for advertisement in <i>The Indian News</i> , subscription for report of the Indian National Congress (1931, 1932), <i>The Leader</i> (newspaper), etc. Also includes an article entitled 'The Indian Problem in South Africa' by Swami Bhawani Dayal Sanyasi and issues of <i>India Bulletin</i> , <i>Indian News Bulletin</i> , etc.	1932-33		
237	Papers relating to <i>Bulletin of Indian Information</i> . Includes drafts of articles requests and payments for subscription, speaker's notes, etc.	1932-36		
238	Papers relating to membership of the India League and the Indian Women Committee. Includes requests for joining and appeal for donations to	1932-42		

	2	3	4	5
--	---	---	---	---

- contd. India League. Also includes filled application forms for its membership, list of agents and workers associated with publication work, requests for tickets for various events organized by India League in London
- 239 Correspondence carried out by the India League with Women's Indian Association, A.W. Young Printers, Edgar G. Dunstan & Co., Hereford Times Ltd. and others relating to donation towards the expense of the publication of the report of Delegation, printing of *India Today* magazine, handbills, supply of typewriting papers and subscriptions and membership of the League 1933-35
- 240 Correspondence with various individuals regarding membership of the India League and subscription to its publications 1933-39
- 241 Request letters received from various individuals, bookshops and agencies through Essential News, Portland Place, Universal Publishing Co. and The American Express Company Inc. regarding orders for sending copies of The India League's Delegation Report on 'The Condition of India', and other literature on India. Includes circulars, notices and membership forms of the India League for its activities 1934-36
- 242 Papers relating to subscription for *India Review*, and *India Today*. Includes correspondence with Lindsay Drummond D. Little Babinaton 1935-37



1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. A. Fawcett and others. Also includes 'The Peasants' Viceroy' by Marjorie Nicholson, statement by Harold Joseph Laski on India, typed copy of Lucknow resolutions to be published in *India Today*, list of subscribers, etc.
- 243 Papers relating to the membership of the India League. Includes correspondence with the members such as Gwen Wright, F. Caldwell, M.S.R. Chandran, Iris Beavan, A.M. Hicks and others to support and assist in the works of India League. Includes copies of membership form 1936
- 244 Papers relating to the publication activities of the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by the Secretary of India League, among others with R. Cox, T.S. Stallabross, A.G. Jhingran, Arthur Field, S.A. Brelvi, Mahendra Pratap, M. Huseini, Rama Rao, C.S. Rangaswami, The Walthamstow Press Ltd., Manager, Eastern News Photo, and New Books regarding donation for the expenses of the Indian Press Service bulletin, articles for publishing in the Indian Press, subscription for the bulletin, supply of Indian press cutting and reports of activities of the League, etc. Also includes copies of various issues of the *Indian Press Service* published by the India League on Indian news, press clipping entitled 'Indian Support for China - Lead by National Congress', etc. Also includes booklets entitled 'Indian Conference on Food for Spain', 'Princes & People' and 'Tripuri Congress 1939 - Resolutions' 1936-39

1	2	3	4	5
245	<p>Papers relating to inquiries about the India League and its publications. Includes correspondence with Stephen Murray, George Wilfred Hall, Noshir N. Dastur, Agatha Harrison, The High Commissioner (India House), The Secretary (Himalaya Praja Mandal), K.S. Hirlekar, (Miss) Hobman, W. Crozier, Bill Carritt, Romesh Chandra, Mrs. Chattopadhyaya, A.K. Chettiar, E.L. Chowfin, P.N. Haksar, M.K. Reddy, L. Messel, V.N. Singh and with the officials of Information Department of various provinces to supply factual information and press communiqués relating to their respective provinces, literary support and subscription of literature on India like <i>The Indian Opinion</i>, <i>Condition of India</i>, <i>News India</i>, etc.</p>	1938-40		
246	<p>Papers relating to publications of India League like <i>News India</i>, <i>India's Choice</i>, etc. Includes correspondence with Howard Fox, Karan Singh Malvi, P.N. Bajjal, Chandra Singh and others regarding requests for subscription of publications of India League, Federal Union, etc. Also includes copies of subscription forms, payments, etc.</p>	1940		
247	<p>Papers relating to membership of India league and its publications. Includes letters and forms from Rosemary E. Rainbow, Muriel A. Morrison, Kathleen Thomas, G.E. Philibert, D.R. Saggur, D.N Sengupta, A.H. Nadir, Emily Polok, Chuni Lal Ray, James Hier and others regarding membership of India League, subscription of <i>News India</i> etc. Also includes membership and subscription forms</p>	1941-42		In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
248	Correspondence with M. Desai, S. Datta, H. R. Underhill, Alice Underell, J. Elliot, Isa Little and others relating to supply of literature on India. Includes related bills and vouchers	1942-43		
249	Papers relating to supply of literature on India. Includes letters exchanged with Nora Blacklock, Literature Secretary, the India League and Bernard Rushtan, D.R. Saggarr, D. Renshaw, B. Baines, S.K. Basu, F.A. Gray, Royston Green, M. Ghosh and others regarding supply of <i>News India</i> , <i>India Pictorial</i> , <i>Eighty Years</i> , etc. Includes subscription and renewal form for <i>News India</i>	1943-47		In three parts
250	Papers relating to subscriptions and membership of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with individuals like B.S. Mohindra, T.S. Srivastava, A.D. Selwood, Edward Fitzgerald, Dr. G. Samboo, B.S. Oebro, K.T. Menon, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Nurul Hasan, A.S. Vachagandhy, Sunder Kabadi, O. Kellermann, Arjun Singh, M. Koukin and others regarding requests for subscriptions for magazines and membership of the League. Also includes notes on India	1946		
251	Papers relating to <i>South Africa Bulletin</i> of the India League. Includes correspondence with Sorabjee Rustomjee, Michael Scett, Padma Sankarayya, Lal Jolly and others regarding the need and importance of <i>South Africa Bulletin</i> and requests for the funds for its publication	1952		

1	2	3	4	5
252	Papers relating to the publication of the India and Britain magazine named <i>Envoy</i> by the India League. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Lord Mountbatten, R.D. Purie, J.B. Langford, M.O. Mathai, Bahadur Singh, S. Meredeen, F. Joss, Lady Mountbatten, Yehudi Menuhin, Bertrand Russell, Sardar Daljeet Singh, Garrod and Laffhouse Ltd., Mansfields (Norwich) Ltd., and others for publishing <i>Envoy</i> magazine. Also includes Memorandum and Articles of Association of India and Britain Publications Limited, certificate of registration of name, etc.	1954-57		
	<b>E) <u>Students Union/Bureau</u></b>	<b>1929-60</b>		
253	Papers relating to Indian students studying abroad. Includes their names, course of study, period for which the student has been in the Institutions, Indian degrees and university	1929		
254	Papers relating to The National Union of Indian Students. Includes correspondence with — President, Indian Students Central Association, The Warden, Indian Students Union & Hostel, Hon. Secretary, Students International Assembly and others. Also includes addresses of the Secretaries, statement, appeal, survey, report of the Secretary, pamphlets, etc.	1929-32		
255	Papers relating to International Students Service. Includes correspondence exchanged between V.K. Krishna Menon and P.D. Runganadhan of International Student Service. Also includes memorandum of Tagore's University	1930-31		

1	2	3	4	5
256	Papers relating to Student Committee of the British Youth Peace Assembly and National Parliament of Youth. Includes an Education Bill Prepared by the National Union of Students, agenda and statement for the Sixth National Assembly of the British Youth Peace Assembly	1939		
257	Papers relating to Indian Students Union, and the Teachers' and Students' Section/Committee of the India League. Includes minutes and agenda of the Committee meetings regarding exhibition on India, draft statements for the Conference of the Committee, a note on 'India and British Schools', Students' Guide of the London Co-operative Society Ltd., 'Branch Reports of the Nursery School Association 1943-1944' of Great Britain, 'National Union of Students Year Book 1944-1945', etc.	1941-46		
258	Papers relating to The India Students Bureau and The India Association and Institute Limited in London. Includes bills and vouchers, cheque books, etc.	1946-48		
259	Papers relating to maintenance, renovation and expenses of The India Students Bureau of the India League. Includes related correspondence, quotations, tender, licence papers, etc.	1946-50		In two parts
260	Papers relating to construction of Student Bureau Hostel in Tavistock Square. Includes correspondence with N.G. Nayak, Hatim Attari, Lakumal K. Chellaram, and others on various	1951-53		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd.	issues, such as site selection, deposits and guarantee terms, payments, etc. Also includes sketch of the hostel and lease papers	
261	Papers relating to various activities of the Indian Students Bureau. Includes correspondence received from General Secretary of the Indian Association & Institute Ltd., The Indian Students Bureau, London, London County Council, Donald Chesworth, H.K. Handoo, K.K. Shah, Thomas Braddock, G.S. Pathak, Ambroce Appelbe, P.T. Raju, Astrid Nypon and others regarding accommodation for the Indian Students Bureau, India League's new premises, meetings of the Council of the Association and the Governing Body of the Bureau. Also includes statement of accounts, annual report, notices and agenda	1952-60
	<b>F) Celebrations/Reception Meetings</b>	<b>1929-62</b>
	<b>(a) Mahatma Gandhi</b>	<b>1929-53</b>
262	Papers relating to invitations to various individuals for meeting with Mahatma Gandhi and request for donations to the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with Miss O.M. Jefferson. Also includes a press clipping entitled 'The Future of India' and telegrams containing messages about activities of the League	1929-31
263	Papers relating to the Gandhi Reception Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence with C.F. Andrews, Bertrand Russell,	1930-31

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. Harold Joseph Laski, Arjan Singh, V. Shrimann, Brijilal Nehru, Gerald Bayley, H. Smalley, E. Colbourn, E.A.M. Millian, R.R. Robey, Graham White, Dr. Jabez Sunderland, Emslie and others. Also includes agenda and proceedings of the Gandhi Reception Committee, bills, invoices, list of Indian organisations with their members, report of Indian journalists association, quarterly statements of the India League accounts, study course on India and refurnishing the office of the *India News*
- 264 Papers relating to Mahatma Gandhi reception meeting. Includes correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi, Mahadev Desai, Devadas Gandhi, Horace Alexander, Muriel Lester, H.H. Lawrie, Wilfred Wellock, James Maxton, John Kinley, John P. Fletcher and others regarding arrangements for the meeting with Gandhiji at the Friends' Meeting House, and meeting of Mahatma Gandhi with the members of the House of Commons to address them. Also contains letters of thanks, acceptances and regrets to the invitation for the reception, requests from journalists for press tickets, statement from J.F. Horrabin to the Press on the Indian situation, text of talk with Mahatma Gandhi at the reception at Horrabin's house, a note based on Gandhi from *The Story of My Experiments with Truth*, etc. 1931
- 265 Papers relating to the Gandhi Reception Committee. Includes correspondence with G. Lankester, John P. Fletcher, H.S.L. Polak, Paul B. Palm, 1931

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd. Agatha Harrison, J. Singh and others.  
Includes list of the members of the  
Reception Committee, telegram, bills,  
etc.

266 Papers relating to a meeting arranged 1931  
for the reception of Mahatma Gandhi.  
Includes replies from A. Rangaswami  
Iyenger, N.M. Joshi, C.F. Andrews,  
Megan Lloyd, E. Phillips and others  
to an invitation to meet Mahatma  
Gandhi at Home. Also includes  
correspondence with J.D. Morgan,  
Mahadev Desai, Mrs. Brijlal Nehru and  
others for introducing different  
journalists to interview Mahatma  
Gandhi, a notebook containing  
addresses of members and ILP  
speakers notes, list for a reception to  
Mahatma Gandhi on 30 October, 1931  
at the Library, Central Hall,  
Westminster

267 Papers relating to 75<sup>th</sup> birthday 1944  
celebration meeting of Mahatma  
Gandhi held on 2 October 1944 at the  
Conway Hall, London. Includes  
correspondence carried out by V.K.  
Krishna Menon as Secretary of the  
India League among others with  
William Dobbie, T. Edmund Harvey,  
Ivor Montagu, Vernon Bartlett, Henry  
Carter, Joya Javeri, Reginald  
Sorensen, Horace Alexander, Sir  
George Schuster, Carl Heath, D.N.  
Pritt, and Lady Cripps regarding  
arrangement for the celebrations of  
Gandhi's birthday



1	2	3	4	5
268	<p>Papers relating to a meeting arranged by the India League for paying tribute to Gandhiji on his 76<sup>th</sup> birthday at Friends House, London. Includes letters from India League to Henry Carter, Lester Hutchinson, Abdul Majid, Peter Pears, Mande Royden-Shaw, W.G. Cove, William Dobbie, P.C. Bhandari and others concerning invitation to attend and participate in the 76<sup>th</sup> Gandhi birthday celebration meeting. Also includes replies from Lester Hutchinson, Williams Dobbie, Mande Royden Shaw and Horace Alexander</p>	1945		
269	<p>Papers relating to Mahatma Gandhi birthday meeting arranged by the India League at Conway Hall, London. Includes correspondence carried out by India League with Lord Pethick Lawrence, Arthur Henderson, Reginald Sorensen, Pandit Rishiram, Agatha Harrison, P.C. Bhandari, Ganga Singh, Michael Scott, William Dobbie, Victor F. Yates, Stafford Cripps, Lucy Middleton, Stephen Swingler, Harold Davies, D.N. Pritt, Carl Health, R. Palme Dutt, and others regarding invitation for Mahatma Gandhi birthday celebration meeting. Also includes messages, etc.</p>	1946-47		
270	<p>Papers relating to Mahatma Gandhi's birthday anniversary observed by the India League in London. Includes correspondence exchanged with Sidney M. Berry, Editor <i>News Chronicle</i> and others for giving publicity to the Gandhi birth anniversary</p>	1949		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 271 Papers relating to M.K. Gandhi's birthday celebration. Includes correspondence with Alex J. Walker, Lord Pethick Lawrence and others. Also includes printed material such as 'Independence Day 1950', 'Gandhi Birthday Anniversary', booklets and pamphlets 1950
- 272 Papers relating to the 83<sup>rd</sup> birthday anniversary celebrations of Gandhiji. Includes correspondence with Michael Scott, D.N. Chatterjee, Lord Henderson, Lord Pethick Lawrence and others regarding arrangements for Gandhi birthday meeting organized by the India League at the Conway Hall. Also includes letters of acceptance from the Afghan Ambassador, The Ambassador of Indonesia, Francis Mackarill, High Commissioner for Pakistan, and letters of regrets from Lynn Farmer, Kingsley Martin, G.E. Hickman, Johnson and others in reply to the invitation for the celebration 1952
- 273 Papers relating to Gandhiji's birthday celebration by the India League. Includes correspondence with Lord Listowel, D.N. Chatterjee and others regarding programmes arranged by the India League to celebrate 84<sup>th</sup> birth anniversary of Gandhiji. Also includes leaflets printed for the meeting 1953

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

**(b) Jawaharlal Nehru****1936-62**

- 274 Papers relating to a reception meeting for Jawaharlal Nehru. Includes letters of thanks and acceptance received from Sunder Kabadi, Leonard W. Matter, Michael Foot, Laurence Housman, N.D. Tangri and others regarding India League's invitation to attend a reception and press conference to meet Jawaharlal Nehru at Caxton Hall. Also includes letters of regret and requests for sending tickets 1936
- 275 Papers relating to public welcome to Jawaharlal Nehru during his visit to London. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the India League, among others with Jawaharlal Nehru, Stafford Cripps, R. Bridgeman, Sir George Schuster, C.B. Kumar, T.D. Santwan, John Jagger, Tom Williams, W.T. Kelly, Laurence Housman, Edith Hunter, Harald Dove, R. Fraser, David Low, Lord Farrington, Horace G. Alexander and D.N. Pritt regarding arrangements for the public welcome to Jawaharlal Nehru at Caxton Hall on 3 February, 1936 and other engagements during his stay in London. Also includes letters of acceptance to attend the function from R.S. Nehru, Lourance Housman, Heln Bentwich, John Jagger, David S. Erulkar, and letters of regrets for not attending the function from R.Vickers, Erle Lunn, Leonard W. Matters, Jal Vakil, A.G. Walkden, and request for tickets for the reception. Also contains 1936

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd. report of proceedings of the meeting of the Indian Conciliation Group held at Friends' House, London with Jawaharlal Nehru on 4 February, 1936, statement issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to the press on being elected President of AICC, India's declaration of Independence, note on the States of the Indian Princes, etc.

276 Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's welcome to London. Includes correspondence exchanged with Saeed Mohumedi, Reginald Sorensen, Harold J. Laski, Douglas J. Ewart, Richard Brown, International Peace Campaign, Communist Party of Great Britain, The National Council for Civil Liberties, etc. regarding arrangement for various functions and programmes in connection with Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to London 1938

277 Letters regarding the invitation for a reception arranged by the India League to welcome Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at the Finsbury Town Hall on 30 June 1938. Includes acceptance letters to the invitation from D. Latifi, Ruth Fry, M.L. Bhargava, Sir Firozkhan, Grant Duff, S. Lall, Gerald Croasdell, S. N. Dutt, A.N. Bose, Catherine Duleep Singh, Sir Albion Benerji, H.S.L. Polak and regret letters from Venu D. Chitake, Cecil H. Wilson, P.C. Roy, Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, C.R. Buxton, Dr. Royden, Sir Atul Chatterjee and others 1938

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 278 Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to London. Includes correspondence carried out with Sir John Dunbar, Horace G. Alexander, A. Baboolal, K.L. Puri, Freda Cook, Stafford Cripps, F.B. Palmer, Ellen Wilkinson, H.S.L. Polak, J.S. Middleton, Sidney Webb, Molly Hornsby, Perey Harris, Godfrey S. Pain, Agatha Harrison, International News Service, Federation of Indian Students Societies in Great Britain and Ireland, The London Scots Self Government Committee, the Communist Party of Great Britain, National Peace Council, Militant Socialist International regarding arrangements for Nehru's visit, appointment, engagements and interviews with him during his stay in London. Also includes Jawaharlal Nehru's tour programme, meeting calendar, etc. 1938
- 279 Papers relating to the Public Meeting to welcome Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at the Kingsway Hall on 27 June, 1938. Includes letters of invitation and thanks to Viscount Samuel, B. Russell, C.R. Attlee, Paul Robeson, Laurance Housman, Harold J. Laski, Corbett Ashby, J.B.S. Haldane, Elen Wilkinson, R. Palme Dutt and others for attending and participating in the meeting. Also includes requests for tickets from various persons for the meeting, acceptance and regret letters, press clippings, etc. 1938 In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
280	Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday celebrations. Includes correspondence exchanged with Robert Adams, S.P. Liu, S.O. Davies, Wilfrid Roberts, Edward Thompson, F.W. Pethick-Lawrence, Sir George Schuster, Sir William Beveridge, Colonel Rodrigo Gil, Prof. J.B.S. Haldane and others regarding invitation and request for messages to the public meeting arranged by the India League on the occasion of the birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru held at Kingsway Hall, London on 14 November 1944	1944		
281	Papers relating to the India meeting on the occasion of the birthday of Jawaharlal Nehru convened by the India League at St. Pancras Town Hall, London. Includes letters from India League to Clement Davies, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Michael Foot, Dr. Zakir Hussain, H.J. Laski and Julius Silverman, Edward Thompson and William Dobbie requesting them to speak and chair the meeting	1945		
282	Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru birthday meeting arranged by the India League at Holborn Hall, London. Includes correspondence exchanged with K. Zilliacus, A. Majid, Clement Davies, J.B.S. Haldane, Barbara Castle, T.L. Horabin, Will Lawther, H.J. Laski, Lord Pethick-Lawrence, D.N. Pritt, Paul Robeson, J.J. Singh, Sir Stafford Cripps, William Dobbie, Agatha Harrison, Reginald Sorensen and others regarding invitation to attend Jawaharlal Nehru birthday meeting. Also includes messages from V.K. Krishna Menon, D.N. Pritt, H.J. Laski, Quo-Tri-chi and others	1946-47		

1	2	3	4	5
283	<p>Papers relating to welcome meeting arranged for Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at Kingsway Hall on the occasion of his visit to London for the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference. Includes correspondence carried out with Clement Davies, Lord Pethick Lawrence, William Dobbie, H.J. Laski, R.A. Butler, Sir Stanley Read, Lord Viscount Samuel, Arthur Henderson, J.B. Groser, Creech Jones, and others regarding invitation to welcome Jawaharlal Nehru at the meeting. Also includes text of Pandit Nehru's speech at Kingsway Hall meeting on 12 October 1948</p>	1948		
284	<p>Papers relating to Nehru birthday meeting arranged by the India League at Holborn Hall. Includes letters from V.N. Khanna, Sirdar K.S.B. Ahluwalia, F.C. Sondhi, Sunder Kabadi, Edgar P. Young, P. Page, A.S. Abrol, W.E.S. Holland, Sheikh M. Iqbal, K. Palani and others. Also includes copy of a telegram to Jawaharlal Nehru conveying good wishes on his birthday and reply from Jawaharlal Nehru</p>	1948		
285	<p>Papers relating to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's reception at Great Hall of the British Medical Association, organised by the India League. Includes acceptance and regret letters to join the reception from Charles Hill, Herbert Morrison, C. R. Assomull, A. Nadir and others. Includes list of delegates</p>	1949		

1	2	3	4	5
286	Papers relating to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru reception meeting at the Macmillan Hall, University of London on 9 August. Includes correspondence exchanged with J.H. James, T.N. Dave, K.S.B. Ahluwalia, P.C. Gordon Walker and others. Also includes invitations, acceptances, regrets, list of delegates, etc.	1949		
287	Papers relating to the celebration of 60 <sup>th</sup> birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru at the Conway Hall. Includes correspondence between Julius Silverman and M.A.S. Dalal for the celebration	1949		
288	Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday meeting. Includes letters of acceptance from C.S. Ganley, B.K. Sinha, A.C.M. Spearman, Somerset de Chair, R.H.M. Thompson, Harold Davies, Khushwant Singh, Lord Pethick-Lawrence, Clement Davies, and letters of regret from P.C. Gordon-Walker, Edgar P. Young, K.N. Kaul, Sir Frederick James, Fred Messer, M.J. Desai, Lady Hartog, Dodds-Parker, R.A. Butler, Henry Brooke, Sir Stanley Reed, Hugh Linstead and others regarding the invitation of the India League to a gathering on the occasion of the birthday of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru at Conway Hall	1950		
289	Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's reception in London organised by India League on 11 January 1951. Includes correspondence with Rev. Stanley Evans, R. Hamilton, F.K. Webb, Kathleen Wooding, B. Saklatvala,	1951		



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	T.F. Cook, Colin R. Coote, Harold Mcmillan, J.D. Bernal, Dr. James Henderson, K.W. Watkins and others regarding their acceptance for Jawaharlal Nehru's (as Prime Minister of India) reception in London. Also includes invitation cards, the list of individuals who accepted invitations for the reception			
290	Papers relating to the birthday reception of Jawaharlal Nehru and meeting with him. Includes correspondence with Miss Bridget L. Tunnard, Iftikhar Ali, J.S. Gopal, Savitri Choudhary, Marjorie Boulton, Shiv Singh Emily, Kamla Bhaskar, S.A. Kidwai, Lady Hartog and others regarding birthday donations, gifts and messages. Also includes the message of sympathy on the assassination of Liaqat Ali Khan, First Prime Minister of Pakistan by the India League and pamphlet for the reception	1951		
291	Papers relating to a reception organised by the India League on the occasion to celebrate the 63 <sup>rd</sup> birthday of Jawaharlal Nehru on 14 November 1952 at Conway Hall. Includes letters of acceptance from Lalji Mehrotra, Tarapada Basu, Ruth Harrison, J.N. Master, K.N. Ramanathan, S.S. Jouhl, and letters of regret from Victor Yates, Harold Davies, J.E. Talaulicar, J.A. Clayfield, Peter Freeman, and others regarding the reception meeting. Also includes message of good wishes from India League to Nehru's message to the members of the League	1952		

1	2	3	4	5
292	Papers relating to the Nehru reception meeting organised by the India League on 12 June in Kingsway Hall. Includes correspondence with D.N. Chatterjee (Principal Private Secretary), M.O. Mathai, B.N. Mullik, John W. Vaughan, P.N. Dalal, L. Hayat Bouman, P.N. Roy, N.G. Nayak, Mary Hewat, Charles Eade and others regarding acceptances and refusals for Nehru reception meeting. Also includes printed material such as invitation card and leaflet for promoting reception meeting for Nehru	1953		
293	Correspondence with P.N. Haksar, H.N. Vibhakar, C. Srinivasan, P.T. Dalal, Freeda Cook and others relating to birthday celebration of Jawaharlal Nehru at Caxton Hall. Includes acceptance and regret letters to the invitation for the function	1954		
294	Papers relating to India League reception to Jawaharlal Nehru at Central Hall. Includes related correspondence, telegram, pamphlets, list of guests, invitation, acceptance, etc.	1954-55		
295	Papers relating to Jawaharlal Nehru's birthday party at the India Club organized by the India League. Includes acceptance and regret letters for the function from Horace Alexander, D.K. Ray, J.A. Clayfield, Victor Yates and others	1958		

1	2	3	4	5
296	<p>Papers relating to a meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru. Includes letters of acceptance received from Sunder Kabadi, M.A.S. Dalal, Kingsley Martin, M.A. Hussain, Michael Scott, J.K. Cowley, R.P Marandhar, Sir Lewis Casson, Gurbachan Singh, L.K. Chellaram, Anita Graham, Edward Thompson, Sir Lyorn Ungood-Thomas, John Peel, Sir Patrick Hennessy and letters of regret from Frenk Cousins, Selwyn Lloyd, Philp Noel - Baker, Hugh Gaitskell, Isin Macleod, Herbert Bowden, Victor Yates, T. Swaminathan, Herold Devies, Mervyn Pike and others regarding the invitation of the India League to meet Jawaharlal Nehru at the Central Hall Westminster on 6 May 1960. Also includes, requests from various individuals for obtaining tickets, list of invitees, etc.</p>	1960		
297	<p>Papers relating to India League reception to Jawaharlal Nehru in London. Includes related correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru and acceptances and regret messages for the function from Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, T.N Kaul, M.J. Desai, Arnold Haskel, Lord Monckton, H.W. Bowden, Pethick Lawrence and others and other related papers</p>	1961		
298	<p>Applications and requests from various individuals for obtaining tickets for a reception by the India League to meet Jawaharlal Nehru at the Central Hall, Westminster on 12 September 1962. Also includes replies from T.N. Kaul, Isobel Cripps, K.C. Bhattacharyya, Horace Alexander and R.K. Nehru regarding the invitation for the reception, list of Invitees, etc.</p>	1962		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

**(c) Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit 1938-55**

- 299 Papers relating to Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit's visit to London. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Phyllis M. Lovell, C.K. Cumming, Agatha Harrison, The National Council of Women of 'Great Britain', Bassano Limited, The Workers' Press, London and others regarding arrangement for meetings, interviews and other programmes during Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit's visit to London 1938-39
- 300 Papers relating to Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit reception meeting at Caxton Hall. Includes correspondence with L.K. Malhotra, N.K. Ghosh, M.A.S. Dalal, S.J. Gubbay and others regarding the reception to Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit. Includes arrangements, acceptance and regret letters to the invitation 1954
- 301 Papers relating to Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit's reception at Caxton Hall on 5 January. Includes related correspondence, invitation, acceptance, refusal etc. 1955

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

**(d) Rajkumari Amrit Kaur****1945-51**

302

Papers relating to the reception to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Includes letters of acceptance and regret from A. Yusuf Ali, B.K. Sinha, M. Ryerson, A.H. Byrt, D.M. Waters, Evelyn Todd, Fred C. Woods, Dr. Khwaja, A. Hamied, D.R. Prem, Julian Snow, Kathleen Rutherford and others to India League for their invitation to meet Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Dr. Zakir Husain and Prof. K.G. Saiyidain on 21 November 1945 at the Holborn Hall

1945

303

Papers relating to the reception in honour of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur arranged by the India League at the Conway Hall on 21 July 1948. Includes replies from K. Tarachand, Sunder Khabadi, Lord Farringdon, V.P. Hansrani, F.C. Sondhi, G.S. Dara, G.C.S. Corea, J.N. Khosla, Shakir Mohamedi, B.K. Sinha, William Gallacher, and others regarding invitation to attend the reception meeting

1948

304

Papers relating to the reception of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur at the Caxton Hall. Includes correspondence exchanged with Pethick Lawrence, D.N. Pritt, Leslie G.D. Smith, Carl Heath, N.V. Rao, E. Thorndike and others. Includes acceptance and regret letters in reply to the reception

1949

1	2	3	4	5
305	Papers relating to the reception programmes arranged for Rajkumari Amrit Kaur by the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with C.K. Row, Corbett Ashby, Nagendra Singh, D.V. Giri, A.M.G. Ahmed, Sunder Kabadi, N.C.M. Rustomjee, R.E. Khumana, W.E. Reed, D. Bass, R. Piant, Henry Soloms, F.E. Johnson and others for inviting individuals for the reception to be organized for Rajkumari Amrit Kaur. Also includes acceptance and refusal for the reception	1950		
306	Papers relating to the reception programmes arranged for Rajkumari Amrit Kaur by India League on 13 June 1951 in London. Includes correspondence Tarapada Basu, Francis Mackarill, A.S. Anand, Miss Tulasi Ranganatha, Major S.P. Singhal, J.D. Kohli, Dr. M.N. Mitra, Victor Gollancz, Lord Pethick Lawrence, B.A. Irvine, Sir Ronald Adam, R.R. Aiyer and others regarding their acceptance and refusal for the reception meeting. Also includes invitation cards	1951		
	<b>(e) Rabindranath Tagore</b>	<b>1945-51</b>		
307	Correspondence exchanged with Robert Helpman, Walter Hudd, Beatrix Lehmann, Peter Pears, Edward Thompson, Tom Russell, Lord Listowel, Sir Stafford Cripps, G. Bernard Shaw, Sir Kenneth Clark, E.M. Forster, Pethick Lawrence regarding invitation for attending and participating in the celebration of the	1945		

contd.

anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore arranged by the India League at St. Pancras Town Hall on 11 August 1945. Also includes applications for tickets, messages from the poets, laureates, Edward Thompson, and Pethick Lawrence, speech by Stafford Cripps, handbills, press clippings, etc.

308

Papers relating to the Tagore Day Celebration. Includes correspondence with Lord Listowel, Dame Sybil Thorndike, Leonard Elmhirst, and Beatrix Lehmann regarding the meeting arranged by the India League on the occasion of Annual Tagore Day Celebration at Friends' House, London on 9 August 1947. Also includes a chapter from Rabindranath Tagore's 'Rashiar Chiti'. (Letters from Russia) translated from Bengali by Sasadhar Sinha, and a leaflet on 'Tagore Day 1948' held at Conway Hall

1947

309

Papers relating to Tagore anniversary meeting at Conway Hall organized by the India league. Includes related correspondence, leaflet, programme schedule and copy of a poem entitled 'To Africa' by Rabindranath Tagore

1949

310

Papers relating to the celebrations of Tagore anniversary. Includes correspondence exchanged by the Secretary of India League with S. Dasgupta, Miriam Karlin, R. Sarkar, Secretary of Custom and Excise, London, Editor, *New Statesman and Nations*, London, and Ambassadors of Ceylon, Nepal, Indonesia and Burma for participating in the Tagore

1950

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	<p>anniversary celebration, exemption from entertainment duty in respect of the celebration, and request to become a patron of annual Tagore anniversary meeting. Also includes letters of acceptance from Edric Cundell, J.S. Malik, Shakir Mohamedi, The Labanese Minister, The Saudi Arabian Ambassador, and letters of regret from Alex Singham, Sir Paul Dukes, L. Rees, Sir Kenneth, Lord Pethick Lawrence, Sir Frederick James, The Jordanian Minister and others in response to the invitations for a meeting arranged by the India League on the occasion of the Tagore anniversary at the Conway Hall on 6 May 1950, and request for tickets, notes of speech delivered by Lord Listowel, leaflets, invitation card, etc.</p>			
311	<p>Papers relating to Rabindranath Tagore's birthday meeting organised by the India League on 5 May. Includes leaflets, pamphlets, invitation cards, sitting plan and list of invitees</p>	1951		
	<p><b>(f) Hansa Mehta</b></p>	<b>1946-49</b>		
312	<p>Papers relating to the reception to Hansa Mehta. Includes replies from Evelyn Lawrence, B.K. Barua, F. Cooper, Royden Shaw, J.K. Kichlu, M.P.K. Menon, Julian Snow and others regarding invitation for a reception to Hansa Mehta and K.C. Neogy arranged by the India League on 25 April 1946 at the Marry Summer Hall, Westminster, London</p>	1946		



1	2	3	4	5
313	Papers relating to a meeting with Hansa Mehta organized by the India League at Caxton Hall. Includes correspondence exchanged with Agatha Harrison, N.C.H. Rustomjee, K.S.B. Ahluwalia, M.P.K. Menon and others in this regard. Also includes acceptance and regret letters	1949		
	<b>(g) Other Eminent Personalities</b>	<b>1931-59</b>		
314	Papers of the Commonwealth of India League relating to the 'At Home' meeting with Sarojini Naidu. Includes Mrs. E. Phillips, Sardar Ujjal Singh, G.D. Birla, Sir Padamji Ginwala, Begum Shah Nawaz, Leonard Woolf, Horace G. Alexander and others. Also includes acceptance letters	1931		
315	Correspondence relating to Dr. Lambah's reception	1931		
316	Acceptance and regret letters from J.W. Bishop, Ellen Spencer, Daisy Barrs, M. Pitto, C.D. Deshmukh and others for the reception to meet Bertrand Russell at the Willow Restaurant, Essex. Includes request for tickets to attend the reception	1932		
317	Papers relating to Prof. Edmond Privat's reception meeting. Includes acceptance and regret letters from A. Fenner Brockway, Pethick Lawrence, Donald O. Soper, S.S. Singha, G.E.H. Johnson, Arthur Porritt and others for the reception	1932		

1	2	3	4	5
318	Papers relating to George Lansbury's reception meeting. Includes letters received from H.S.L. Polak, F.H. Brown, Eleanor Barton, C.B. Kumar, S.M. Paranjpe, A. Gilliatt, W. Hebden, J.H. Harley, Daisy Postgale, W.H. White, Vera MacDonald, Sir Bransdon and others regarding invitation of India League for the Social and Reception at Conway Hall to meet the Rt. Hon. George Lansbury, M.P. on 21 December 1934	1934-35		
319	Papers relating to M.R. Masani's reception meeting. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Sydney Elliot, A.H. Robinson, Arthur Greenwood, C.R. Attlee, George Lansbury, Wedgewood Benn, Horace G. Alexander and others regarding arrangements for M.R. Masani's visit to London. Also includes letters from L. Morin, J.K. Field, Ganpat Rai M. Patil, K.P. Kesava Menon and others for the reception	1935		
320	Papers relating to a public reception to Subhas Chandra Bose at the Conway Hall, London. Includes correspondence with Subhas Chandra Bose, Laurence Housman, Ernest Thurtle, A. Graham White, J.B.S. Haldane, D.N. Pritt and others for the reception meeting	1937		
321	Papers relating to Yusuf Meherally's reception. Includes correspondence exchanged with Arthur Horner, Will Lawther, John Allen, Ben Bradley, Leonard Barnes, Betty Shields Collins,	1938		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	H.N. Brailsford, Horace G. Alexander, W.E.S. Holland, Canon Morris, Lord Farington, The London Chinese Association and others regarding meetings and engagements for Yusuf Meherally during his stay in London. Also includes a copy of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress (as amended at the Haripura Congress, 1938)			
322	Papers relating to the reception meeting arranged for N.M. Joshi. Includes letters of thanks, refusals and acceptance in response to the invitation of the India League to meet N.M. Joshi	1938		
323	Papers relating to a meeting organised by the India League for Ajit Prasad Jain. Includes acceptance and regret letters from Margery Fry, D.N. Pritt, Firoz Khan Noon, Dame Katharine Furse and others for the invitation to meet with Ajit Prasad Jain	1939		
324	Papers relating to Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya's reception. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Kamaladevi, Fenner Brockway, Arthur Greenwood, Monica Whately, James Middleton and others regarding arrangements for Kamaladevi Chattopadhaya's visit to London and a reception to meet her at Victory House on 29 June, 1939. Also includes letters of acceptance and regret from F.A. Underwood, Margaret Morrison, De Bunsen, M.P.K. Menon, L. Kelly, F.M. Aplin, S. Mathew, Firoz Khan Noon, Irene Ward, Wansbrough,	1939		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Ayrton Gould, Reginald Sorensen, Alison Neilans, Lady Rothenstein, Lady Stewart, Sir Stafford Cripps and others in reply to the invitation for the reception			
325	Papers relating to a meeting with Dr. Zakir Husain. Includes letters from different individuals and organizations regarding the invitation of the Teachers and Students Committee (The Indian League) to meet Dr. Zakir Husain at the committee meetings. Includes copy of a report of the Dr. Zakir Husain submitted to Wardha Education Committee, dated 2.12.1937	1942-45		
326	Papers relating to the reception to Indian Science Delegation. Includes letters from the Secretaries of the Teachers' & Students' Section, and Central Indian Committee of the India League to J.C. Ghosh, Megnad Saha, J.N. Mukerjee, S.K. Mitra, Shanti S. Bhatnagar and others concerning about the gathering arranged in co-operation with the London Majlis to meet the members of the Indian Science Delegation at the Holborn Hall on 26 November 1944. Also includes replies received from G. Hirsch, Christine Fernandez, Agatha Harrison, Daphne Hudson, V. Hammarling, J.C. Ghosh, V. Rosamond Smith, J.C. Kichlu, E.P. Young, K.C. Bhattacharyya, B.K. Sinha, D.N. Pritt, Nazir Ahmad, S.K. Mitra and others in response to the invitation to meet the Indian Science Delegation	1944		

327

Papers relating to a meeting with H.J. Laski. Includes replies from various personages and representatives of Labour Parties, such as F.W. Pethick Lawrence, George Hall, R.G. Andrews, Owen Evans, John Wilmot, D.N. Pritt, R. Knight, J.S. Wilson, J.R. Thomas, Sir Stafford Cripps, Sir William Jowitt, Joan Camp, V.F. Lewis, Henry Berry, John Dugdale, M.K. McGarvie and others regarding invitation to a gathering to meet Prof. Harold Joseph Laski and to discuss India at the London Party Conference at Blackpool on 22 May 1945

1945

328

Papers relating to Sardar Sant Singh's reception meeting. Includes letters of acceptance from Dr. Kathleen Rutherford, Sunder Kabadi, J.B. Reypent, J.K. Kichlu, K.L. Dalal, and letters of regret from Dr. Maude Royden Shaw, T.L. Horabin, Lady Cripps, P. Holman, D.N. Pritt, R. Harrison and others regarding invitation of the India League to meet Sardar Sant Singh and the South African Indian Congress delegation on 14 April 1946 at the Holborn Hall, London

1946

329

Papers relating to the reception to Devadas Gandhi and Ramnath Goenka. Includes letters from India League to Devadas Gandhi and Ramnath Goenka concerning programme of informal gathering of Indians and friends of India to meet them at the Holborn Hall on 5 May 1946. Also contains replies from B.K. Barua, E.C.L. Fernandez, G.V. Desani, Evelyn, Priti Mitra, Ismail Gibrail,

1946

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	J.B. Reypent, S.B. Warden, Lady Bomanji, W. Gallacher, S. Hastings, Lady Cripps and others regarding the invitation of the India League to meet Devadas Gandhi and Ramnath Goenka			
330	Papers relating to a reception meeting arranged by India League in Honour of Diwan Chaman Lall at Holborn Hall on 6 August 1946. Includes correspondence with E.J. Turner, Roy Innes, J.K. Kichlu, M.K. Vellodi and others regarding arrangement for the reception. Also includes Chaman Lall's statement on India Relief Committee, dispatch of Indian troops to Iraq, acceptance and regret letters	1946		
331	Papers relating to a meeting with General Aung San. Includes letters of thanks, acceptance and regret letters received by the India League from M. Lister, G.S. Dara, A. Majid, M.K. Vellodi, S.A. Imam, John E. Weinrich, N.B. Ker, D.I. Bonarjee, D.N. Pritt and others in response to the invitation to meet General Aung San and members of the Burmese Delegation on 21 January 1947 at the Holborn Hall, London	1947		
331A	Papers relating to a reception meeting for Dr. John Haynes Holmes. Includes correspondence exchanged with Mrs. G.J. Watumull, N. Gangulee, and John Haynes Holmes regarding Dr. Holmes' visit to London. Also includes replies from Ranga Rao, Sunder Kabadi, Leonard W. Matters, K.P. Ghosh, B.K. Sinha, A.W.V. King, Edgar P. Young,	1947		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. C.K. Row, Somerville Hastings, H.S.L. Polak, W.E.S. Holland, and others regarding India League's invitation for the reception to meet Dr. John Haynes Holmes, Minister of the Community Church of New York City, on 25 September 1947 at the Central Hall, Westminster, London
- 332 Papers relating to Sorabjee Rustomjee's reception. Includes replies from Monica Whately, Sunder Kabadi, Evelyn Todd, John Platts-Mills, Somerville Hastings, K.A. Spencer, Barbara Castle, Tom Cook, D.N. Pritt, D.R. Rees-Williams and others regarding invitation of the South African Committee of the India League to meet Sorabjee Rustomjee at the premises of the League on 10 December 1947 1947
- 333 Papers relating to Sir C.V. Raman's reception. Includes letters from D.N. Pritt, H. Edward Poole, Frank Brown, P.C. Bose, B. Chatterjee, D.V. Tahmankar, M.B. Sahasrabudhe, Edgar P. Young, W.E.S. Holland, Wilfrid Roberts, Sir Richard Gregory, and others regarding the invitation of the India League to meet Professor Sir C.V. Raman at an informal gathering on 20 April 1948 at the Holborn Hall 1948
- 334 Papers relating to the Indian Press Delegation's reception organised by the India League. Includes correspondence with J.C. Beavan, Tristan Jones, E.J. Kirtland, C.J. Simons, Colin Coote, R.J. Cruikshank, A.V.M. Stevengon, Graeme Norwood, 1948

contd.

Iverach McDonald, Marvin, John Diamond, Francis Low, Julius Silverman, Percy Cudlipp, Douglas Jay and others regarding the reception meeting. Also includes replies from S.R. Dantra, S.B. Warden, H.J.J. Sargint, D. Wiles, William Dobbie, H.K. Lehmkuhl, M.K. Dunin-Kemplicz, W.E.S. Holland, H.B. Carter, W.E. Arnold, D.N. Pritt and others regarding invitation to an informal gathering to meet the Indian Press Delegation on 17 June 1948 at the Holborn Hall, London, and at the India Club on 24 May 1951

335

Papers relating to the meeting with Hannah Sen. Includes letters of acceptance from D.P. Calder, Corbett Ashley, Hilda Seligman, B.A. Irvine, Tarapada Basu, Harold Davies, Sunder Kabadi, Lady Hartog, E. Webster, Letina M. Thomas, and letters of regret from J.A. Patterson, Vera Brittain, Fred Messer, B.A. Samson and others regarding the invitation of the India League to meet Mrs. Hannah Sen at Caxton Hall on 2 May 1950

1950

336

Papers relating to J.J. Singh's reception. Includes letters of acceptance from Frederick Kuh, B.A. Irvine, M.D. Chopra, M.N. Mitra, Trilok Singh, S.P. Singhal, A.S. Anand, Tarapada Basu, Kamala Jaspal, P.N. Haksar, F.C. Sondhi, L.R. Sethi, Phirozshah Mehta, and letters of regret from M.J. Desai, Ismail Gibrail, C.K. Row, Lord Faringdon, Michael Scott, Sir Dhiren Mitra, Sita Singh, S.K. Ghosh, P.C. Bhandari, Sir Frederick

1950



1	2	3	4	5
339	Papers relating to the cocktail party organized by the Hatim Attari to meet Major-General Mahabir Shumshere (Cabinet Minister in the Govt. of Nepal) on 21 February 1952 at India Club. includes invitation card and list of guests	1952		
340	Papers relating to Indian Test Cricketers reception meeting. Includes letters of thanks and acceptance from E.W. Swanton, K.N. Ramanathan, P.T. Chandra, D.F. Byrne, Hubert Preston, B.J. Kirchner, Sunder Kabadi, M.A.S. Dalal, James Maxwell, Lord Clydesmuir, C. Ranganatha Rao and others regarding the invitation of Reginald Soresen, (Chairman) and Dr. H.K. Handoo (Vice Chairman) of the India Club to meet the Indian Test Cricketers (1952) at the India Club on 24 April 1952. Also includes refusals to the meeting from Lady Hartog, P.N. Haksar, P.C. Bhandari, Sir Walter, D.N. Chatterjee and others	1952		
341	Papers relating to B.G. Kher's reception meeting. Includes letters of acceptance from W.N. Ewer, K.N. Ramanathan, Sunder Kabadi, Group Caption Sondhi, Barbara Castle, Pethick Lawrence, A.J. Kidwai, Walter Monckton, Sir Frederick James, Harold Davies, Lord Listowel, Tom Driberg, Michael Scott, K. Darashah and letters of regrets from Sir Francis, Margaret Graham, John Barber, Maharaja of Jaipur, S.N. Dutt, Lord Clydesmuir, Sardar Harnarain Singh and others in reply to the India League's invitation to meet the High Commissioner for India in London, B.G. Kher at the Caxton Hall on 23 July 1952	1952		

1	2	3	4	5
342	Papers relating to reception meeting arranged for Mrs. Shyam Kumari Khan by the India League in Caxton Hall, London. Includes correspondence with Eirene White, Dr. Goodall, K.S. Rao, Dame Vera Laughton, Miss Margaret Herbism, I.K. Wilkinson, Agatha Harrison, J.A. Clayfield, Eveline Hill, Barbara Castle, C.W. Judd and others regarding invitation to the reception meeting. Also includes list of invitees	1953		
343	Papers relating to the reception to Tensing. Includes correspondence with P.N. Haksar, Alan Bush, Miss Read, Miss A. Debenham, Barnett Janner, E.M. Webber, P.C. Schimmer, Major, E.G. Goldring, Woodrow Wyatt, B.B. Khambatta, Henry Osborne, Frederick James, J.P.W. Mallalieu, R.E. Khumana, Arthur Deakin and others regarding reception to Tensing. Also includes invitation cards and list of acceptance of members	1953		
344	Papers relating to the reception to Jayaprakash Narayan. Includes letters of acceptance from M.D. Thakore, A.D. Shroff, J.A. Master, Monica Whately, B.A. Irvine, Sunder Kabadi, Geoffrey Hodges, F.C. Sondhi, Eric Baker, R.S. David, M.A. Husain, Anthony Carter, and regret from T. Swaminathan, J.A. Clayfield, P.K. Menon, John Biggs-Davison, D.N. Pritt, O.H. Gibson and others regarding the invitation of the India League to meet Jayaprakash Narayan at Caxton Hall	1958		
345	Papers relating to the reception given in honour of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Silverman. Includes acceptance and regret letters to attend the reception	1959		

1	2	3	4	5
	<b>G) <u>Account Papers</u></b>	<b>1929-63</b>		
346	Accounts and cashbook of India League	1929-31		In four parts
347	A Ledger Register containing details of Petty Cash, Stock, Bank Accounts and Sale Accounts of the India League	1930		
348	Account Book of Westminster Bank Limited, Hampstead Branch in account with <i>The Indian News</i>	1930-31		
349	Correspondence carried out by the Secretary of The India League with different firms such as F. Cleaver, Blanchard Field & Co., London regarding supply of stationery, settlement of outstanding accounts, etc.	1930-32		
350	Quotations from different firms to print literatures of The India League. Includes samples of pamphlet and write-ups	1930-32		
351	Correspondence with the officials of The Liverpool & London and Globe Insurance Company Limited, Messer Lucking Sons and others relating to fire insurance of The Commonwealth of India League	1931-32		
352	Bills, receipts, invoices, statements of accounts, etc. issued from Balanchard Field Co., The India Book Shop, The Garden City Press Ltd., The Hayward Co., The Gas Light and Coke	1931-32		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Company, Post Office Telephone Service, Metropress Limited, Duplicators Services, etc. for the payments made by the India League on behalf of <i>India Review</i> , and <i>Indian News</i>			
353	Miscellaneous invoices, bills and vouchers of the India League	1931-32		
354	Insurance papers of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes related correspondence with Minnis, Ferguson & Co., London	1931-32		
355	Miscellaneous bills, dues, account statements, vouchers of India League	1931-45		
356	Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with the Secretary of St. Andrews Press, London regarding settlement of accounts, and payments of dues for printing literature, pamphlets, etc.	1932		
357	Invoices, bills and receipts from Workers Porter Service and The Walthamstow Press, Ltd., London to <i>The India Review</i>	April-July 1932		
358	Correspondence with Frederick Cleaver regarding rent payments and maintenance	1932		
359	Paid cheques and counterfoils of accounts with Westminster Bank Limited, London	1933-35		

1	2	3	4	5
360	A Ledger maintained by the India League containing details of various accounts for meetings, subscriptions, donations, publications and other expenses	1933-35		
361	Papers relating to settlement of account with the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with the Director of National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, S.J. Forward of the Friends House, Secretary of the Transport House, Managers of the Montagu Holmes & Sons, Essex Hall and Town Clerk of the Caxton Hall regarding booking and Payment of dues for the use of Halls by the India League for various meetings	1933-39		
362	Bills, receipts, invoices, accounts papers and correspondence from A. Birch & Company, The Gas Light & Coke Company, N.C.L.C. Publishing Society Ltd., and London Telephone House regarding remittances by the India League	1935		
363	Invoice book of the India League used for the billing of placing advertisement in <i>India Today</i> magazine	1936		
364	Papers relating to expenditure, account statement, and expenses incurred in various meetings and conferences of the India League. Includes miscellaneous bills and vouchers	1936-38		

1	2	3	4	5
365	Papers relating to accounts of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with estate agents such as Hiller Parker May & Rowden, Kenneth Brown Baker Baker, Healey & Baker, Water Hill's Billposting Department Ltd., etc. regarding letting of office accommodation and advertising space, payment of rent of premises, water dues, petty cash analysis, etc.	1936-39		
366	Account statement of India League with Westminster Bank Limited. Includes correspondence exchanged with The Farleigh Press Ltd. for the supply of stationary to India League. Also includes pay-in-slip books, account sheets-ledger, bills and vouchers, cheques, debit forms, etc.	1936-44		In two parts
367	Papers relating to various expenses of the India League incurred in printing services. Includes correspondence carried out with Chas. H. Rome the Creative Printer and the Walthamstow Press Ltd. regarding quotations for the supply of typewriting, writing and duplicating papers, estimates and orders for printing booklets, leaflets, handbills, etc. Also includes invoices and proof copies of printed items	1937-38		
368	Papers relating to the supply of office and stationery items to the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with South London Envelope Co., Stencil Services, London, A.B. Swain & Co. Ltd. Phillips Mills & Co. Ltd., The Gas Light and Coke Company, Ltd., and others regarding enquiry of quotations for supplying bags, envelopes, duplicating items and papers. Also contains samples of envelopes	1937-39		

1	2	3	4	5
369	Accounts statements, receipts, invoices and cashbook of the India League. Covering letters attached with some of them	1938-45		In three parts
370	Miscellaneous bills & receipts of accounts rendered to The India League for printing jobs, postal, packaging, advertising and other services by G. Wicks & Co. Ltd., The Walthamstow Press, Ltd., Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, Morgan's Slides Ltd., Arthur S. Dixon Ltd., The Wembley Press, etc.	1941-54		In two parts
371	Correspondence exchanged with Baines & Scarsbrook Ltd., London, regarding supply of stationery, quotations and estimates for printing the booklets, pamphlets, leaflets handbills, etc. Also includes statement of accounts, invoices, bills and receipts	1942-43		
372	Miscellaneous statement of account, bills, receipts, etc. from Radclyffe & Company, John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd. The Great International Plate Glass Insurance & Cleaning Co. Ltd., Holborn, Vail & Co. Ltd., and Tribune Publications, Ltd. London	1942-55		
373	Correspondence carried out with the Manager, Barclays Bank Limited, London regarding maintenance of account with the Bank, transactions, etc.	1943-47		
374	Water bills of the India League. Includes correspondence with Revenue Officer, Comptroller's Department	1943-60		

1	2	3	4	5
375	Correspondence carried out with Hampstead & Highgate Express regarding remittance of account dues on the Women's Committee and India League, and order for <i>News India</i> , etc.	1944-46		
376	Correspondence with Radclyffe & Co., London regarding enquiry about the quotation for printing of <i>News India</i> , payment of dues on account of <i>News India</i> and other printing facilities	1944-48		
377	Newspapers bills of India League	1944-63		
378	Electricity and gas bills of the India League	1945-63		
379	Miscellaneous bills and vouchers, accounts, insurance, ledger and cash books of the India Club of the India League	1951-60		In 9 parts
380	Letters of acknowledgement and receipts of cheques of the Chase National Bank, London payable to/in favour of India Student Bureau and the India League	1952-53		
381	Miscellaneous telephone bills of India League	1953-63		



1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

	<b>H) Civil Liberties Movement</b>	<b>1930-41</b>
382	Papers relating to Civil Liberties in India. Includes, lists of delegates at the Conference on Civil Liberties & The Defeat of Fascism, invitees for a meeting at the House of Commons, Parliamentary Committee members of the Commonwealth of India League, reception to Mahatma Gandhi, India Round Table Conference, etc. Also includes letters from Managing Director of <i>The Spectator</i> , London, Rameshwari Nehru, S.J. Bellenger and others	1930-36
383	Papers relating to Bengal Civil Disobedience Movement. Includes a letter from the inhabitants of Dantan district to the members of India League on their visit to Dantan at Khakurda (Midnapur). Also includes a report on the Civil Disobedience Movement in Tamluk, (distt. Midnapore, Bengal) (from January to July, 1932), published by Kamini Bala Adhikari, Director, Tamluk Sub-Divisional War Council and two issues of <i>The Challenger</i> weekly newsletter published on behalf of Bengal Provincial Congress Committee	1932
384	Papers relating to Civil Liberties in India. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with various individuals and organizations such as Harold J. Laski, K.N. Katju, M.R. Masani, Storm Jameson, Ronald Kidd, W.T. Kelly, James Middleton, John Jagger, J.L. Nichol森, P.J. Moody, T.K. Menon, P.N. Mathur,	1934-39

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Edward Thompson, W.E.S Holland, R. Jomadar of the Mauritius Labour Party, The Indian Association of Fiji, The Indian Annual Register, Militant Socialist International and others relating to question of Civil Liberties in India, condition of Indian workers in Mauritius, situation in Jamaica, Indian attitude towards the Government of India Act, 1935, formation of the Indo - Slovak Society in Bombay, requests for sending literature and publications on India, invitations for meetings and conferences on Imperialism and Freedom, Peace and Liberty, National Peace Council Conference on Frontier Problems and Policy, International Conference of Youth Organizations on Spanish Refugees, etc.			
385	Papers relating to National Council for Civil Liberties with a focus on civil liberties in India. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Ronald Kidd, K.B. Menon, Mrinal Kanti Bose and others. Also includes agenda of the Council, notes on the constitutional position, news sheets, questionnaire, press clippings, conference programme, memorandum for lawyers, leaflets and papers from 'League for the Rights of Man'	1936-39		
386	Memoranda issued at the conference on 'Civil Liberty in India' convened by the National Council for Civil Liberties and the India League on 17 October 1937 at Transport House, Smith Square, London S.W.1. Includes articles on 'Civil Liberty Under the Indian Princes', Civil Liberty in Bengal', and 'The Press in India', messages	1937		In two parts

*resolution on the Bengal political prisoners.....*

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	from President, All India Trade Union Congress, Rabindranath Tagore, N.M. Joshi and others. Also includes Provisional Constitution of Indian Civil Liberties Union, Conference report, memorandum issued at the Conference, etc.			
387	Papers relating to Bengal Civil Liberties Union. Includes history of Civil Liberties in Bengal, synopsis of repressive laws, press laws, report of the Committee of Enquiry on the alleged police oppressions at Char Mandir in Faridpur District in 1923, struggle for the rights of people since 1905, welcome address by Mrinal Kanti Bose at All India Journalists' Conference, 1935. Also includes 'Civil Liberties in Bengal' - a memorandum issued at the conference on Civil Liberties in India convened by the National Council for Civil Liberation and the India League on 17 October 1937 at London	1937		
388	Correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, K.B. Menon and Mirza Said Ahmad relating to Indian Civil Liberties Union. Includes a copy of provisional constitution of Indian Civil Liberties Union, press communiqué, monthly journal, etc.	1937-38		
389	Papers relating to the National Council for Civil Liberties, London. Includes correspondence with Ronald Kidd, Haden Guest, Harold Merdy, C.H.A. Lewes and others. Also includes notice, resolution and a report of the delegate conference on 'Civil Liberty in Wartime'	1939		

1	2	3	4	5
390	Papers relating to National Council for Civil Liberties. Includes minutes of the British Overseas Sub Committee, emergency resolution, speech by David Adams, proceedings of National Delegate Conference, messages of support, agenda, answers to questionnaire on colonial civil liberties, etc.	1941		
	<b>I) Women's Committee/Conference</b>	<b>1930-49</b>		
391	Papers relating to the Women's Indian Association, London. Includes correspondence with Hannah Sen, Lord Irwin, L. Cole, Mrs. Ujjal Singh, Lady Takurdas, J.A. Shah Nawaz, Miss C. Riley and others regarding W.I.A's conference to be held on 15 October 1931. Also includes speeches of Mrs. Brijlal Nehru, Mrs. Subbanayar, Begum Shah Nawaz, Hansa Mehta, Sarojini Naidu, and Miss Maude Royden, and minutes of the meeting of the Women Indian Association	1929-31		
392	Papers and correspondence carried out by Rameshwari Nehru relating to Women's Conference on India - 1931 held at the Central Hall, Westminster arranged by the Women's Committee of the Commonwealth of India League	1930-31		
393	Papers relating to the Women's Committee of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence and list of women members in India along with two renewal receipt of insurance	1930-31		

1	2	3	4	5
394	Correspondence with Brijlal Nehru, Lakshmibai Rajwade, M. Battershill, Pethick Lawrence, Rama Rao and others relating to Women's Conference on India	April - May 1931		
395	Papers relating to Women Cooperative Guilds. Includes letters exchanged between Women's Cooperative Guild and other organizations like Commonwealth of India League, London Co-operative Society etc. for arranging a speaker to address the meeting of Women's Cooperative Guild	1931		
396	Papers relating to activities of the Women Committee of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes letter of thanks to Mrs. Brijlal Nehru from (Mmes.) T.A. Menon, C.L. Katial, Mohd. Ayub, C.R. Sundaram and others for the invitation to attend the Women Committee 'At Home' party. Also includes correspondence with Mrs. Brijlal Nehru and Rameshwari Nehru relating to Women's Conference on India. Also includes report of the All India Women Conference (Sixth Session) held from 28 December 1931 to 1 January 1932 in Madras	1931-32		
397	Papers relating to Women's Indian Association (London Committee) and the All Women's Conference. Includes letters regarding Annie Besant remembrance meeting held by the Women's Indian Association at the Kingsway Hall on 19 October 1933. Also includes issues of 'Bulletin of Indian Women's Movement', and address-book register of India Women Committee	1933-38		

1	2	3	4	5
398	Papers and correspondence with Lady D. Layton, Sylvia Pankhurst, E.M. Westobly relating to Women's Advisory Council on Indian questions. Includes minutes of the Council meeting, annual report, financial statement, etc. Also includes report on public opinion on 'Hindu Women's Right to Property Bill' introduced in the Assembly by Dr. G.V. Deshmukh	1936		
399	Papers relating to Women's Conference arranged by the India League for Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya on her visit to London and support to the World Conference on Women. Includes related correspondence with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, R.P. Dutt, Nancy Adams, Malini Sukhtanker and others. Also includes list of women organisations/ committees in London	1939-40		
400	Papers relating to Women's meeting for the 'Release of Nehru and to support Freedom and India' organised by The India League at the Conway Hall, London on 9 January 1941. Includes correspondence with Frida Laski, Susan Lawrence, Charlotte Haldane, Hilda Vernon, Dorothy Woodman, Agnes Hardie, Edith Summerskill, Corbett Ashby, Monica Whatley, Maude Royden and others regarding the meeting	1941		
401	Papers relating to the Indian Women Committee and Women Conference and their meetings. Includes the list of invited members for the meeting, application forms for the membership of the Indian Women's Committee, a memorandum containing statement on India, etc.	1942-45		

1	2	3	4	5
402	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Women Committees based in England belonging to both Indian and English Women. Includes correspondence carried out especially by Mrs. J.K. Handoo (Jai Kishori Handoo) with individuals like George Lomas, R.J. Atkins, A. Zamanian, J.J. Malcom, M.A. Accles, Abbas Ali, Norah J. Watts, I. Blume Gregoire and organizations like Amalgamated Engineering Union, AISPC, etc. regarding the Victory House Meeting. Also includes fund and accounts of the India League, passes for the meeting on 'India and British Labour' chaired by William Dobbie, application forms, etc.</p>	1943-45		
403	<p>Papers relating to arrangements for a Bazaar held by the Women's Sub-Committee on 16 December 1944 at the Kingsway Hall for raising funds for famine relief work in India. Includes related correspondence exchanged with various individuals and organizations. Also includes report, minutes of meetings, invitation leaflets, lists of jewellery, stationery, art goods, household goods, groceries, etc.</p>	1944		
404	<p>Papers relating to various activities of the Indian Women's Committee of the India League. Includes letters from Kamaladevi and Kulsum Sayani of the Women's Conference to Jai Kishori Handoo regarding meeting of the Board of International Alliance of Women in Geneva, Women's International Conference in Paris, Fourteenth Congress of the International Alliance in Switzerland</p>	1944-47		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. and the All India Women's Conference. Also includes a letter from Renu Chakravartty to Ben Bradley concerning All - Bengal Women's Self-defence Committee, resolution, reports, etc.
- 405 Papers relating to the British Women's organisations. Includes correspondence with organisations such as London Women's Parliament, International Cooperative Women's Guild. The National Council of Women of Great Britain, International Alliance of Women, Women's International League for peace and Freedom, etc. regarding invitations for meeting, conferences and discussions 1944-47
- 406 Papers and correspondence relating to the India Women Conference and other women committees. Includes correspondence with Marjorie Nicholson, Dorothy Woodman, Agatha Harrison, Betty Wallace, Shireen Marker, Asha Lata Bhattacharyya, Monica Whately, C.S. Ganley, Christine R. Taylor, A. Sen Gupta, C.B. Earl, Corbett Ashby, Edith Summerskill, Pethick Lawrence, Duncan Harris, Barlex, P.W. May, E. Clifford, A.L. Lucas, Alfred Blundon, M. Chifton and others regarding invitation to women members for various meetings organised by the India Women Conference on Indian issues. Also includes lists of invitees, newsletters, etc. 1945



1	2	3	4	5
407	Papers relating to the International Women's Congress held at Paris. Includes various reports and resolutions submitted and adopted by different women organisations	1945		
408	Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary, India League with Women's International League and Women's International Democratic Federation. Includes a booklet containing resolutions of Women's International Democratic Federation	1945-46		
409	Papers relating to the International Alliance of Women and Kamala Nehru Memorial Hospital Appeal for raising fund in London. Includes correspondence with J.K. Handoo, Miss V. Samant, John Boyd Orr, Clement Davies, H.J. Laski, Abdul Majid, Rebecca Sieff, L.C. White and others. Also includes a report by Venu Chitale, report on Moscow visit of J.K. Handoo to attend I.W.C. meeting, resolutions of the Indian Women Conference, etc.	1945-47		
410	Papers relating to the Women's International Democratic Federation. Includes reports, circular letters, bulletins, etc.	1946-47		
411	Papers relating to the Indian Women's Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by Women's Peace Movement, National Committee for Celebration of International Women's Day, Married Women' Association, Friends	1947-49		

contd.

International Centre, Grace Lankester and others regarding meeting of the Women's Committee and other activities. Also includes membership forms, bulletin of Indian Women's Movement

412

Papers relating to the activities of the Indian Women's Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by Asha Bhattacharyya, Secretary of Women's Committee of the India League with Grace Lankester, Suraj Lakra, Agatha Harrison, P.S. Banaras and others regarding Sale of Work and meetings held by the Committee to raise money for India relief work and Indian refugees. Also includes membership forms, bills and receipts

1948-49

**J) Meetings and conferences on India (India Conference, National Delegates Conference, and Peace and Empire Conference) 1930-45**

413

Papers relating to a public meeting arranged by the India League on India at the Friends' Meeting House on 4 July 1930. Includes letters of acceptance and refusal from James Marley, A. Fenner Brockway, H.S.L. Polak, E.H. Eastes, A.G. Rao and others in response to the invitation of the League for the meeting

1930

414

Papers relating to India Conference convened by the Commonwealth of India League at the Essex Hall, London. Includes correspondence with

1930-31

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd.

A.C. Menon, James Marley, Walter Wash, officials of Women's Co-operative Guild, Beddington and Wallington Labour Party and others regarding initiation to attend the Conference. Also includes proceedings of the Conference, agenda, resolution, list of delegates, bills and accounts, etc.

415

Papers relating to meetings and conferences organised by the Commonwealth of India League on League's delegation visit to India to consider Indian affairs. Includes correspondence with Albion Banerji and Govind Malaviya regarding India delegation visit to India, and publication of a pamphlet 'India Affairs'. Also includes correspondence with A. Fenner Brockway, Ramsay Macdonald, Lucy A. Cox, Devere Allan, John Paton, National Peace Council and others regarding arrangements for Mahatma Gandhi's movement, trials and release of Indian prisoners, etc.

1930-32

416

Papers relating to a meeting with the delegates to the Round Table Conference. Includes acceptance letters from Rameshwari Nehru, John Baker, Alfred Salter, F.D. Walker and others to the invitation of Dr. and Mrs. V.M. Lamba to tea, sent by J.F. Horrabin, Secretary of The Commonwealth of India League. Also includes regret letters from Stafford Cripps, Fairfield, H.T. Silcock and others

1931

1	2	3	4	5
417	Papers relating to an India Conference convened by Friends of India at Whitfield Central Mission on 18 June 1931. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon, as secretary of the Indian League, from Friends of India regarding its activities. Also includes proceeding of the India Conference	1931-32		
418	Correspondence with George Lansbury, Annie Kempster, Pethick Lawrence, Morgan Jones, Will Jones and others regarding a meeting on India, Indian Delegation visit to India, etc. Includes address by Peter Freeman delivered at the meeting on India	1931-32		
419	Papers relating to meetings and conferences convened by the India League with regard to its Delegation visit to India. Includes correspondence with Bertrand Russell, John William, Betty Fraser, J.F. Horrabin, James Morley, K. McNamara, George Lunt, H. Walker, C.A. Weston, H.G. Yardley, Frances E. Morgan, R.W. Sorenson, S.C. Sen, J.N. Slade and others regarding publicity for meetings and conferences. Also includes delegates' filled forms, etc.	1932-33		
420	Papers relating to the Conference on Peace and Empire. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of The India League, among others with various individuals and organizations such as G.H. Hoffman, Paul Williams, D.E James, G.H. Hackson,	1934-39		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	<p>M.A. Jinnah, The William Morris Socialist Institute, Women Co-operative Guild, Women's Indian Association, Women's International League, British Youth Peace Assembly, India Swaraj League relating to the Conference on Peace and Empire, invitation for meetings and programmes. Also includes various activities of the India League, report of the Credential Committee of the Conference, minutes of meetings, resolutions, greetings, messages, list of Conference's Committee members etc.</p>			
421	<p>Papers relating to the conference and public meeting on India convened by the India League on 16 March 1935 at the Memorial Hall, Farringdon Street, London. Includes visitors' filled registration forms and requests for obtaining tickets and reservation of seats for the conference</p>	1935		
422	<p>Papers relating to Private Delegate Conference organised by the Indian National Congress of Great Britain. Includes correspondence with K.D. Kumaria and list of members</p>	1936		
423	<p>Papers relating to Peace and Empire Conference organised by the India League under the Chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru at Friends House, London on 15 and 16 July 1938. Includes correspondence exchanged with Arthur D. Clegg, J.W. Wilson, Edgar P. Young, Ellen Wilkinson, Harold Joseph Laski, Wilfred Roberts. John Jagger, Reginald Sorenson,</p>	1938		In three parts

contd.

John Parker, A. Creech Jones, C.B. Vakil, E. Joannides, Idwin E. Webb, H. Monte, H.S. Cranshaw, B.W. Hull, National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, London Trades Council, London Federation of Peace Councils, Watford Trades Council, Lanka Sama Samaja Party and others regarding request to serve on the Organising Committee of the Conference, invitation to attend the Conference and participate in the mass demonstration in Trafalgar Square on 17 July 1938. Also includes plan of the campaign, agenda papers, resolutions, memorandum, reports and list of delegates and visitors from various Indian and Colonial organisations, rough draft of a report of a speech by Jawaharlal Nehru delivered at the conference, etc.

424

Papers relating to the Indian delegation meeting. Includes letters of acceptance from Agatha Harrison, Joseph Driscoll, J.M. Parikh, V.R. Mehta, K.P. Kotwal, S.A. Kapadia and letters of regret from S.T. Sheppard, Pricilla Howard, S. Hastings, E.A. Payne, Emile Burns, Lionel Aird, Horace Alexander, Sir Firoz Khan Noon, John Jagger, W.E.S. Holland and others regarding the invitation of the India League to a Garden Party on 2 August 1938 to meet the members of the Indian delegation to the World Youth Congress in America

1938

425

Papers relating to Peace and Empire Congress held at Glasgow. Includes correspondence with J.B. Kripalani, Helen Crawford, R. Page Arnot and others. Also includes Presidents'

1938

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- Contd. address, general resolution, list of organizations and number of delegates, schedule, brochure, etc.
- 426 Papers relating to The People's Convention. Includes correspondence with the officials of the convention regarding arrangements for meetings and conferences on India. Also includes minutes of the meeting of its Working Committee, historical surveys, report of the meetings of the National Committee, resolution, arrangement for V.K Krishna Menon to speak and address the Convention 1940-42
- 427 Papers relating to India League's Campaign Committee Conference held on 6 March 1941 at St. James Court to demand the release of Jawaharlal Nehru and other political prisoners and to support the freedom of India. Includes correspondence with Agatha Harrison, Ellen Wilkinson, George Hicks, Elizabeth Cadbury and others regarding India Conference. Also includes appeals, memorandum and resolutions of the conference, and notes on India and Indian national movement 1941
- 428 Papers relating to 'Prison Treatment' meeting held at St. James Court Restaurant, on 29 May 1941. Includes acceptance and regret letters from Agatha Harrison, S.N. Dutt, Philip Jordan, Lord Faringdon, Vermon Bertlett and others for the meeting. Also includes list of delegates 1941

1	2	3	4	5
429	Correspondence relating to an India Delegate Conference convened by the India League on 10 August. Includes messages received for the conference from Horace G. Alexander, John Parker, Mrs. E. Pethick Lawrence, Robert J. Scrutton, R.P. Dutt, Harold J. Laski, J.B.S. Haldane and others	1941		
430	Papers relating to India League's Press Conference on India at St. James Court Restaurant on 6 August 1941. Includes acceptance and regret letters from various press agencies and associations to the invitation of the India League to a Press Gathering	1941		
431	Papers relating to National Delegate Conference on India organised by India League. Includes correspondence, donation forms, subscription list and famine photographs of India	1941		
432	Papers relating to the India meeting. Includes correspondence carried out by the Secretary of the India League with Horace Alexander, P.C. Bhandari, Agatha Harrison, Carl Heath, William Coves, D.N. Pritt and others relating to a meeting to discuss the problem of India at the Savoy Hotel, London on 23 October 1941. Includes acceptance and regret letters	1941		
433	Papers relating to recall Conference on India. Includes responses to the Conference, agenda, resolution and report of the Conference	1941		



1	2	3	4	5
434	Papers relating to the India meeting. Includes correspondence with Reginald Sorensen, Edward Thompson, L.S. Amery and others relating to a public meeting 'Release India' at Conway Hall in London. Includes leaflets, requests for tickets, regret letters, etc.	1941		
435	Papers on National Delegate Conference on India. Includes related correspondence with Agatha Harrison, Horace G. Alexander, S.S. Silverman, Lord Farringdon and others. Also includes report of an Emergency Conference held at The Holborn Halls, conference pamphlets, resolution, etc.	1941-42		In two parts
436	Papers relating to the Campaign Committee meetings of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with R.J Darrick, J.B.S. Haldane, D.N. Pritt, Arthur L. Hornor, Horace G. Alexander, B. Farrington, Seon O'Casey and others regarding the inclusion of their names among the supporters of the Campaign Committee set up by the India League to consider the present serious situation in India. Also includes agenda for its meetings, resolutions passed at various meetings and conference called by different organisations such as Federation of Indian Student Societies in Great Britain, The West African Students' Union, Ulster Union Club, Union of General and Municipal Workers, Croydon Tracks' Council, Transport and General Workers' Union, Brentford & Chiswick Labour Party, Newport & District Trades Council, Independent Socialist Party, Amalgamated Engineering Union, etc. on Indian situation	1942		

1	2	3	4	5
437	Papers relating to India Conference held at the Holborn Hall on 26 April 1942. Includes applications from various individuals for attending the conference	1942		
438	Papers and correspondence relating to an emergency conference on India organised by the India League at Holborn Hall on 10 May 1942. Includes donations to the fund of the India League, conference report, draft of a note by Edgar P. Young on 'India and World War Strategy', etc.	1942		
439	Papers relating to an emergency conference on India arranged by the India League at the Kingsway Hall on 5 September, 1942. Includes correspondence with R.W. Wynne Hope, Trade Union Congress, London and The Communist Party of Great Britain regarding the conference. Also includes application for registration of delegates, donations to the funds of the League, etc.	1942		
440	Papers relating to a meeting on India convened by the India League in London to discuss and approve a resolution on India. Includes letters from Harrison Barrow, D. Gordon Livingston, W.E.S. Holland, Agatha Harrison, Walter J. Nobel and The Congregational Union of England and Wales, London in reply to the India League's request to sign the statement with reference to India adopted at a meeting held in London on 29 October 1942. Also includes copies of the statement signed by Ben Bradley, Fred Mosser, D.N. Pritt, Edgar P. Young, Lawrence Housman, Seon O' Casey, J.H. Potts and others	1942		

1	2	3	4	5
441	Papers relating to a Public meeting convened by the India League at Conway Hall on 17 December 1942. Includes requests from various individuals for tickets for the conference	1942		
442	Papers relating to a Public meeting arranged by the India League to discuss the Atlantic Charter in relation to India at the Conway Hall on 7 January 1943	1943		
443	Papers relating to an India Emergency meeting called by the India League to discuss crisis in India, Gandhi and the Viceroy at the Conway Hall on 18 February, and 3 March 1943. Includes letters from Corbett Ashby, Mande Royden, S.T. Casson, Sir Hugh S. Robertson, Bishop of Birmingham, Mrs. Pethick Lawrence, Joan Robinson, R. Hill, Edward Thompson, Fred Meoser, Henry Carter, Laurence Housman, South Islington Women's Cooperative Guild and others regarding the emergency meetings. Also includes report of the meeting resolutions, messages, etc.	1943		
444	Papers relating to a meeting on India arranged by the India League for discussion and question on India at Marry Summer Hall on 17 June 1943. Includes replies from W.F. Richardson, George Catlin, Agatha Harrison, Roshan Barber, Motilal Kothari, J.B.S. Haldane, Mary Baker, Stanley Unwin, Margery Fry, David Low, D.N. Pritt, E.D. Hudson, M.L. George and others to the invitation of the India League for the meeting	1943		

445

Papers relating to the National Delegate Conference on India held at the Holborn Hall on 8 August 1943. Includes letters from T.B. Horabin, Fred Messer, R. Coppock, Lord Marley, B.D. Harris, C.V. Roberts, Mobel Smiths and others in reply to the invitation of the India League to attend the Conference. Also includes applications for delegates' credentials for the Delegate Conference and inclusion of their names in the list of supporters

1943

446

Papers relating to National Delegate Conference on India called by the League on India at the Holborn Halls, London on 10 October, 1943. Includes related correspondence and messages from Phyllis Bottome, Harold J. Laski, Alex Gossip, C.S. Ganley, J.F. Horrabin and others for the conference. Also includes statement on the India's situation by V.K. Krishna Menon, requests for donations to the India League fund, and credentials for National Delegate Conference

1943

447

Papers relating to various meetings and conferences on India convened by the Central Indian Committee of the India League in London. Includes related correspondence with Agatha Harrison, A.D. Shroff, S. Alley, A.H. Nadir and others. Also includes reports, minutes of the meetings, agenda papers, invitations, etc.

1943-45

1	2	3	4	5
448	<p>Papers relating to National Delegate Conference organised by the India League in London on 12 March 1944. Includes related correspondence, agenda, list of delegates, copy of invitation, application and request for attending the Conference, resolutions, regret letters, appeal for funds, etc. Also includes memorandum on the settlement in India</p>	1944		In two parts
449	<p>Papers relating to Indian delegates meeting. Includes correspondence with H. Donald Moore, Corbett Ashby, Mark Wheattry, Kathleen Bragg, Leonard M. Harris regarding invitation for a gathering of Liberal Delegates organised by the Indian League to consider, present situation in India on 2 February 1945 at Kingsway Hall, London. Includes booklets on Final Agenda, and Supplement to the Seventh Annual Report to the Assembly issued by the Liberal Party Organisation, London</p>	1945		
450	<p>Papers relating to an India: Emergency Conference organised by the India League at the Conway Hall on 23 December 1945. Includes correspondence exchanged with S. Datta, D.R. Prem, W.R. Halfhide, Moti Ram Berra, B.R. Desai, D.R. Mallorkar, D.N. Dutta, D. Singh, R. Ahmad and D. Varma regarding invitation to attend the Conference. Also includes application for registration of delegates, resolutions, delegates cards, etc.</p>	1945		

**K) Demonstrations/Protest meetings**

**1932-46**

451

Correspondence with Harold Joseph Laski, Ben Tillet, H.B. Lees-Smith, P. Noel Baker relating to a meeting at The Friends House to protest against the coercive policy of the Government in India and to urge the withdrawal of the ordinances and the release of political prisoners and to demand the immediate re-opening of negotiations with the Congress. Includes list of delegates, requests for tickets to attend the meeting and a leaflet

1932

452

Papers relating to the India League protest against the wanton aggression by Japan against the people of China. Includes correspondence with the Chinese Embassy officials like Chang Su Lee, Quo Tai Chi and others

1936-38

453

Papers relating to demonstration meeting organised at the Trafalgar Square. Includes correspondence exchanged with Communist Party of Great Britain, Contact Book - Shop, Young Communist League, Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, The New York Public Library, etc. regarding supply of speakers for speaking in the Trafalgar Square Demonstration and China Campaign Committee Conference, payments of I.O.U. for the Nehru meeting held at the Kingsway Hall, sale and contributions to literature, etc.

1937-38

1	2	3	4	5
454	Papers relating to a demonstration in support of Indian freedom and national independence. Includes correspondence with officials of Communist Party of Great Britain, North London Worker's Band, Negro Welfare Association and others. Also includes press statement, copy of resolution, leaflets and arrangement related papers	1937-39		
455	Papers relating to National Independence Demonstration called by the India League in London	1938		
456	Papers relating to Independence Day Demonstration called by the India League at Trafalgar Square. Includes correspondence with Major C.R. Attlee, Miss Monica Whately, Lord Listowel, Mrs. Isobel Brown, Will Lawther, Ellen Wilkinson, Jawaharlal Nehru and others. Also includes telegram and pamphlet regarding the National Independence Demonstration 1939 - Resolution	1939		
457	Papers relating to India League Demonstration for the independence of India. Includes related correspondence, requests for tickets, donation details, etc.	1939-40		
458	Papers relating to Indian Independence Day Demonstration at Kingsway Hall. Includes correspondence and messages from Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, N.M. Joshi, Harold Joseph Laski, Vornon Bartlett, Ronald Kidd and others. Includes copy of declaration of Independence	1940		

1	2	3	4	5
459	Correspondence with S.S. Silverman, Kingsley Martin, Raymond Postage and others relating to a meeting demanding Jawaharlal Nehru's release from prison	1940		
460	Papers relating to India Independence Day demonstration meeting on 26 January. Includes correspondence with the editors of <i>Daily Worker</i> , <i>New Statesman</i> , <i>Tribune</i> , <i>Peace News</i> , <i>The Challenge</i> , Prof. H. Levy, Michael Foot, Reginald Sorensen and others regarding the demonstration	1940-41		
461	Papers relating to public demonstration meeting for the India Independence Day organized by India League in London. Includes correspondence with John Parker, Dame Elizabeth Cadbury, S. Sydney Silverman, N.A. Taylor, C. Ranganatha Rao Sahib, Jean Henderson and others for participating in the meeting	1942		
462	Papers relating to India Week demonstration and campaign on India Independence Day at the London Coliseum, London. Includes correspondence exchanged with the Coliseum Syndicate Limited, London, P. Freeman, A.W. Bingham, P.G. Barstow, D.N. Pritt, Reginald Sorensen, Emanuel Shinwell, Lord Bishop of Bradford, Lord Faringdon, R.W. Dobbie, Edgar P. Young, Jack Tanner, J.H. Potts, S.O. Davies, Hayden Guest, The Earl of Huntingdon and others regarding arrangements for the India Week demonstration, request to support and participate in	1942-43		



- contd. the Independence Day meeting arranged by the India League from 24 to 31 January 1943. Also includes resolutions passed in the demonstrations, donations in response to an appeal for the India Week, applications for tickets, messages and list of expenses, donation, handbills, etc.
- 463 Papers relating to the India Demonstration and Protest meeting on the anniversary of the Amritsar Day, 1943 held at the Central Hall, Westminster. Includes messages from Seon O' Casey, W. Julian, B. Morgan, Ivor Montagu, Edward Thompson, Mrs. Pethick Lawrence, Sir Hugh S. Robertson and others for the Amritsar Day meeting. Also includes correspondence regarding exemption from entertainment tax in respect of the Demonstration meeting, various resolutions passed in the meeting, note on The White Papers, press communiqué, receipt and invoice for booking of Central Hall, details of sold tickets, hand bill, etc. 1943
- 464 Papers relating to British and Indian Protest meeting arranged by the India League at the Holborn Hall on 11 May 1943. Includes regret letters and good wishes from Alex Gossip, Ruth Fry, Vernon Bartlett and Viscount Stansgate in reply to the invitation of India League to attend the protest meeting. Also includes letters to D.N. Pritt, L.S. Amery and Stafford Cripps regarding a resolution passed at the meeting, agenda notes, messages, Indian: Brief Outlines No.1-9, etc. 1943

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

465 Papers relating to the India Independence Day demonstration at the Winter Garden Theatre, London. 1943-44  
 Includes correspondence exchanged with James Middleton, Arthur Deakin, Will Lawther, Michael Tippett, Robert Donat, Reginald Sorensen, Lord Winster, S.H. Parsons, John Gielgud, S. Datta, Henry Carter, Palme Dutt, Zaffar Ali, D.N. Pritt, John Augustus, Agatha Harrison, Sakhir Mohamedi and others regarding invitation to participate in the meeting, requests for messages to the India Week 1944 Campaign. Also includes applications from various individuals for tickets, extracts from poems of Tagore, *Glimpses of World History* by Nehru, etc.

466 Papers relating to India Independence Day meeting, 1945 at the Caxton Hall and India Demonstration 1945 at the Garrick Theatre arranged by the India League. 1944-45  
 Includes correspondence exchanged with Wal Hannigton, Robert Wills, Alan Bush, A.F. Papworth, Reginald Sorensen, Peter Pears, S.A. Dange and others regarding invitation to attend and participate in the demonstration. Also includes requests for assistance for the India Week programmes, messages from H.J. Laski, Edward Thompson, Carl Heath, Lord Pethick Lawrence, G.E. Hickman Johnson, D.N. Pritt, M.K. Gandhi, Bhulabhai Desai and others, and applications for obtaining tickets

1	2	3	4	5
467	Papers relating to India demonstration at Trafalgar Square, India Independence Day meeting at Conway Hall, special meeting of Indians and friends at the Holborn Hall to discuss the Report on India, and Cabinet Mission to India. Includes correspondence with J. Jacobs, W.R. Halfhide, Tom Driberg, Will Lawther, E.M. Braddock, Will Griffiths, A.E. Coates, H.L. Hutchinson, Tom Cook, K.S. Shelvankar, R.A. Zakaria, J. Silverman, H.D. Dodwell, D.K. Shah, S.M. Ahmad, W.E.S. Holland, J.M. Addis, C.R. Attlee, Stafford Cripps and others. Also includes speeches delivered by William Dobbie at India Meeting	1946		
	<b>L) Relief Work</b>	<b>1934-47</b>		
468	Papers relating to Indian Earthquake Relief Fund organised in Great Britain by Indian residents, students and friends for the relief of the victims of the earthquake. Includes related correspondence	1934		
469	Papers relating to Spain - India Aid Committee. Includes correspondence with P.H.W. De Silva, Corbett Ashby, Sehri Saklatvala and others. Also includes agenda of the meetings, accounts, minutes book of the proceedings of the Committee, etc.	1937-38		
470	Papers relating to Spain - India Aid Committee. Includes related correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, P. Roy, Fernandez Shaw, K.D. Kumaria,	1937-39		

- contd. G.B. Jackson and others. Also includes report of the Centrale Sanitaire Internationale, account statement of Food for Spain-India Committee, newsletters, leaflets, statements of National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, proceedings of the meeting of the executive Committee, treasurer's report, photographs and a booklet 'Plan for Scotland' by Thomas Burnes
- 471 Correspondence exchanged with Begum Zafur Hussain, Jane Conway, C.B. Vakil, C.C. Wang and others for helping the Congress China Medical Unit. Includes appeal from Jawaharlal Nehru for donation and copy of donation form 1938
- 472 Papers relating to China Aid Committee, medical aid for China, China Campaign Committee and The China Defence League. Includes correspondence with M. Atal, G.P. Hutheesingh, E.L. Bartlett, Jawaharlal Nehru, George Hardy, (Miss) Dorothy Woodman, T.V. Soong, Subhas Chandra Bose, L.C. Dias, C.D. Legge, B.M. Jack, A. Morgan Young, G.D.H. Cole, Noel-Baker, Major Graham Pole from K.P. Kotwal, Edwin Haward, Victor H. Finney, Ben Tillett, Dr. Saeed Mahumedi, Atiya Begum, Megan Lloyd George, Anna Fox, C.C. Wang, Creech Jones, D.N. Pritt, Sir D.M. Stevenson and others regarding representations of the Medical Aid for China Committee of the India National Congress in Europe, meeting with M. Atal, and other activities of the China Campaign Committee. Also includes statements, booklets, pamphlets, minutes of the meetings, list of receipts of donations, expenditure, etc. 1938-41 In three parts

473

Papers relating to Mahaica-Abary floods relief work in British Guiana. Includes related correspondence with C.R. Jacob, Seecharan and others, text of the resolution passed at a Conference of Indians overseas, press clippings, journals, petitions, etc.

1939

474

Papers relating to the activities of the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, The British Committee for Refugees from Spain, and The Basque Children's Committee. Includes a pamphlet entitled 'Spain Why?' published by the Indian Committee for Food for Spain, London on an appeal made by Jawaharlal Nehru

1939

475

Applications of German refugees received by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the India League from Society of Friends German Emergency Committee, Employment Department, along with their resumes and testimonials for getting jobs in India. Also includes related correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, G.B. Pant, H.V. Kamath, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit Reginald Sorensen, A.C.N. Nambiar, Syed Mahmud, The Saraswati Sugar Mills, Punjab, Tube Well & General Trading Co., Capital Glass Works, New Delhi, National Industrial Trading Co., Calcutta, The Bhargava Glass Factory, Amritsar, United Rubber Industries, Wazirabad, The Pioneer Chemicals Ltd., Madras, etc.

1939

1	2	3	4	5
476	Papers relating to War Charities Act, 1940. Includes related correspondence from London Country Council to the India Relief Committee seeking information about registration of the Committee under War Charities Act, 1940	1940-43		
477	Papers relating to Indian Committee for Aid to the Soviet people. Includes correspondence with B.N. Handoo, F.Y. Chai, M.I. Maisky and others. Also includes receipts of tickets sold by the Cambridge Theatre, accounts papers, pamphlets, etc.	1942		
478	Papers relating to various relief work organised by the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with the High Commissioner for India, London, Indian Worker's Association, Coventry International Student Service, Ismail Gibrail, Alfred Whitbread, E. Pollak and others regarding donation to the funds of the India League, Indian Seamen's Welfare, India Relief Committee, memorandum on Post - War Relief prepared by the International Co-operative Women's Guild, London; supply of All India Census Report for 1941, and other publications. Also includes, broadcast by S. Lall, Deputy High Commissioner for India at the International Labour Organization	1942-44		
479	Papers relating to Kayyur Dependents' Fund. Includes related correspondence and accounts	1943		

- 480 Papers relating to the India Relief Committee meetings and programme on famine in India. Includes correspondence with Edward Thompson, J.B.S. Haldane, John Parker, Evelyn Walkden, J.H Potts, William Dobbie and Lord Faringdon regarding request to speak at the India Relief Committee's meeting on Famine in India at Conway Hall on 14 May 1943, and India and British Labour meeting at Central Hall, Westminster on 14 June 1943 1943
- 481 Papers relating to the India Relief Committee Business Men's Appeal meeting. Includes replies from Sheikh Abdul Hamid, Michael F. Jay, Lord Strabolgi, S.W. Valentine, R. Messenger, Royal Legation of Saudi Arabia, Joseph Wild, R.G. Gosling, Thomas Wiles and others for a gathering of Business men to meet Clement Davies and Seth H.I. Ramchand to consider Indian Famine Relief Appeal at the Grosvenor House on 11 January 1944 1944
- 482 Papers and correspondence relating to Business Men's Appeal for India, London. Includes request for copies of appeal for circulation among the members of the business groups, such as The East-Indian Grain and Oilseed Shippers Association of London, The Federation of Master Process Engravers, National Federation of Grocers' & Provision Dealers' Associations, London Fish Trade Association, Locomotive Manufacturers' Association, etc. to lend financial assistance for relief work in India. Also includes lists of members 1944

1	2	3	4	5
483	Papers relating to the India Relief Committee (Business Men's Appeal for India). Includes correspondence with its Honorary Secretary President (BMAI), Seth I. Ramchand, Michael Jay and others. Also includes minutes of the meeting of Sub-Committee of BMAI held at Unilever House	1944		
484	Papers relating to India Relief Committee. Includes minutes of meeting of Medical Advisory Council, related correspondence, list of officials, leaflets, etc.	1944		
485	Papers relating to Business Men's Appeal for India. Includes replies from various business concerns of Britain in response to Lord Viscount Leverhulme's appeal for fund for India Relief Committee	1944-45		
486	Papers relating to the India Relief Committee and the Bradford Trade Council. Includes correspondence with R.O. Burlison, H. Goodier, S.A. Dange regarding a 'Business Men's Appeal'. Also includes an address by S.A. Dange to the Bradford Trade Council, invitation cards, issues of 'Trade Union Record' - a monthly bulletin of the All India Trade Union Congress, a copy of the memorandum on the question of the pre-reform political prisoners in India by S.A. Dange, attendance sheets of some meetings	1944-45		



1	2	3	4	5
487	Papers relating to the activities of the India Relief Committee. Includes replies from various individuals and organisation in response to the invitation for a gathering to consider aid of Famine Relief in India on 5 December 1944	1944-45		
488	Papers on India Relief Committee. Includes related correspondence and financial statement of India Relief Fund	1944-47		
	<b>M) India Day and Independence Day meetings/celebrations</b>	<b>1940-60</b>		
489	Papers relating to Indian Independence day meeting. Includes messages received from Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, N.M. Joshi, R.S. Nimbkar and others for the Indian Independence day meeting at the Kingsway Hall on 27 January 1940	1940		
490	Papers relating to the celebration of the first anniversary of India's Independence at the Royal Albert Hall, London. Includes letters of acceptance and regret from various foreign dignitaries, such as Manuel Bianchi, Habib I. Rahimtoola, Victor Khouri, Carl Heath, Arthur Henderson, Raman J. Fernandez, H.D. Schmid, Stefan Thorvardsson, Liberian Minister, High Commissioner of South Africa, Ambassador of the United States of America and others. Also includes letters regarding the guarantee fund in respect of the Demonstration on Independence Day, request for tickets, copies of speeches by Mountbatten of Burma, Sir Stafford Cripps, Will Lawther and V.K. Krishna Menon at the meeting	1948		

- 491 Papers relating to the celebration of the second anniversary of Indian Independence at the Kingsway Hall on 15 August 1947. Includes correspondence with Pethick Lawrence, Surendra Singh, J.C. Beran and others for attending the function. Also includes acceptance and regret letters, tickets, leaflets, seating plan of Kingsway Hall, etc. 1949
- 492 Papers relating to celebration of the Indian Independence Day organized by the Commonwealth of India League at the Central Hall, Westminster. Includes correspondence with S.G. Dean, K.N. Menon, H.K. Handoo, J.S. Mamik, B. Tunnard, K.N. Menon, Adrian Pigott, D.K. Ray, B.K. Sinha, R.L. Sharp, J.P.C. Scale, T.N. Dave, M.P. Patel, H.Q. Mulla, and others. Also includes accounts, bills, pamphlets, list of invitees, etc. 1949-50
- 493 Papers relating to the celebration dinner for celebrating the Indian Independence Day and 21<sup>st</sup> anniversary of the foundation of the League, organized by the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with Hattim Attari, Sirdar K.B.S. Ahluwalia, Bridget L. Tunnard, H.K. Handoo, A.G. Floris, S.A. Rahim, P.C. Gordon Walker, Arthur Henderson, Card Health, Sidney M. Berry and others regarding their acceptance for the celebration dinner. Also includes accounts for sale of tickets, list of invitees, pamphlets and talks given by the members attending the dinner 1950

1	2	3	4	5
494	Papers relating to celebration of Indian Independence Day in London organised by the India League on 26 January. Includes correspondence with Lady Cripps, Bridget Tunnard, Lord Boyd Orr, Julius Silverman, Lord Addison, Kingslay Martin and others regarding celebration of the first anniversary of the proclamation of India's constitution (Celebration of Independence Day in London for last 21 years). Also includes leaflets about the meeting and the memorandum of agreement	1951		
495	Papers relating to the celebration of the India Day. Includes correspondence carried out with Benjamin Britten, Compton Mackenzie, Sir Walter Monckton, Pethick Lawrence, Harriet Cohen, C.R. Attlee and others regarding arrangements for India Day Celebration meeting organized by the India League at the Royal Albert Hall on the occasion of the first anniversary of the proclamation of the Republic of India on 26 January 1952, donations to the India Day Guarantee Fund for the meeting, settlement of accounts, etc. Also includes list of invitees, receipt book, brochures, etc.	1952		
496	Papers relating to the celebration of the fifth anniversary of the transfer of power in India. Includes letters of acceptance from G.A.H. Korts, C.B. Harrison, M.A.S. Dalal, Harry Adams, Jordan Minister, J.S. Malik and regrets from Sir Maharaj Singh, B.G. Kher, Sir Frederick James, Sir Walter Monckton, W.H. James, T.M. Ford, Harold Davies and others regarding the invitation of	1952		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. the India League to celebrate the 5<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the transfer of power in India at the Caxton Hall on 15 August 1952. Also includes requests from various individuals for tickets
- 497 Papers relating to India Day celebration by the India League held on 26 January 1953 at Central Hall, Westminster (London). Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, A.F. Ziauddin Ahmad, C.B. McNair, B.G. Kher, P. Chichgar, Lalji Mehrotra, L.E. Jardine, Sir Ralph Metcalfe, E.B.H. Baker, B.S. Jackson, S.N. Dutt, S. Owen, Eric S. Tucker and others acknowledging the invitation. Also includes a pamphlet on India Day 1953 by the League, and other printed material 1953
- 498 Papers relating to celebration of the Indian Independence Day (on 15 August 1953) organised by the India League. Includes correspondence with H.K. Handoo, D.N. Pritt, Elizabeth A. Allen, E.P. Young, G.D. Smith and others regarding their acceptance and refusal. Also includes telegram messages, leaflet, invitation card, messages from Krishna Menon and Lord Listowel 1953
- 499 Papers relating to the India Day Celebration meeting organized by the League at Kingsway Hall on 26 January 1954. Includes correspondence exchanged by the Secretary of India League with Canon L.J. Collins, Jack Tanner, Sir Walter Monckton, C.R. Attlee, B.G. Kher, and replies 1953-54

contd. from R.H. Rohde, Morgan Phillips, General Shankar, E.A. Allen, T.S. Eliot, Lennox-Boyd, P.N. Baker, John Foster and others in connection with the India Day meeting. Also includes messages received from Jawaharlal Nehru, B.G. Kher, Clement Davies, Pethick Lawrence, and A.D. Belden for the celebration from R.H. Rohde, Morgan Phillips, General Shankar, E.A. Allen, T.S. Eliot, Lennox - Boyd, P.N. Baker, John Foster and others in connection with the India Day meeting. Also includes messages received from Jawaharlal Nehru, B.G. Kher, Clement Davies, Pethick Lawrence, and A.D. Belden for the celebration

500 Papers relating to seventh anniversary celebration of the transfer of power in India. Includes letters of acceptance from M.G. Bhagat, S.D. Malaiperuman, Harry E. Smith, Edgar P. Young, S.K. Shastri, Captain A. Baig and regret from A.R. Biswas, Christopher Mayhew, Maharaj Rajendra Singh, S.D. Verma, Pethick Lawrence and others regarding the invitation of the India League to the celebration of the 7<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the transfer of power in India at the King George's Hall on 16 August 1954. Also includes messages from V.K. Krishna Menon

1954

501 Papers relating to India Day meeting (Republic Day). Includes replies to the invitation for attending India Day meeting. Includes programme schedule, Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's message to India League, list of invitees, etc.

1955

1	2	3	4	5
502	Papers relating to Independence Day celebration. Includes correspondence, telegrams, message from Krishna Menon, press clippings, etc.	1955		
503	Papers relating to India Republic Day meeting. Includes correspondence carried out with Aneurin Bevan, Lord Attlee, Lord Russell, Kenneth Younger, Frank Cousins, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, J.S. Huxley, Barbara Wootton, Sir Godfrey Nicholson and others regarding invitation to attend and participate in the India Republic Day meeting (1958) organised by the India League at the Central Hall, Westminster. Also includes message from Krishna Menon and a clipping on Lord Attlee's tribute	1957-58		
504	Papers relating to the celebration of India Republic Day at the Caxton Hall, London. Includes correspondence with J.W. Krugel, Marsland, B. Metharam, K.P. Ghosh, G.K. Reddy and others. Includes requests for invitation cards, acceptance and regret letters to attend the function	1960		
	<b>N) Memorial Meetings</b>	<b>1941-55</b>		
	<b>(a) Rabindranath Tagore</b>	<b>1941-46</b>		
505	Papers relating to Tagore Memorial Meeting. Includes related correspondence, application forms for reservation of seats, list of delegates, etc.	1941		In three parts

1	2	3	4	5
506	Correspondence with Desmond MacCarthy, Rukmani Arundale, A. Balouch, Dame Sybil Thorndike, Seon O'Casey, J.B. Priestly and others regarding commemoration of the Anniversary of Rabindranath Tagore arranged by the Indian Women's Committee on 8 August 1946 at St. Pancras Town Hall. Includes extracts from Tagore's writings	1946		
	<b>(b) Kasturba Gandhi</b>	<b>1944</b>		
507	Papers relating to Kasturba Gandhi Memorial Fund and Memorial Meeting arranged by the India League at the Caxton Hall, London. Includes, correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with E. Graham White, A.D. Lindsay, Stafford Cripps, Mande Royden, Viscount Sankey, Canon Holland, Mrs. Pethick-Lawrance, W.E.S. Holland, Carl Heath, Ralph H. Turner, Horace Alexander, Philip Unwin and others for attending the meeting. Also includes replies, appeal for donation, names and addresses of donor, and related press clippings	1944		In two parts
	<b>(c) Amritsar Day</b>	<b>1945-47</b>		
508	Papers relating to Amritsar Day memorial meeting. Includes correspondence with Prof. Harold Joseph Laski, St. John B. Groser, Freda Laski and Surveyor, Custom and Excise, London, in connection with the Amritsar Day Meeting held on 13 April 1945 at Conway Hall. Also includes Prof. Harold Joseph Laski's statement, and speech by Edward Thompson at the meeting	1945		

1	2	3	4	5
509	<p>Papers relating to a meeting for the commemoration of Amritsar Day. Includes correspondence carried out by the Secretary of the India League with Julius Silverman, R.A. Zakaria, K.A. Mehta, K. Zilliacus, Carl Heath, Harold J. Laski and others regarding the Amritsar Day meeting and India Day meeting, request for messages for a dedication meeting and flag hoisting ceremony. Also includes message from V.K. Krishna Menon read at the Amritsar Day meeting held at the Holborn Hall on 13 April 1947, and messages from Jawaharlal Nehru, Sean O'Casey, G.E. Hickman Johnson, Reginald Sorensen for the meeting</p>	1946-47		
	<p><b>(d) Edward Thompson</b></p>	1946		
510	<p>Papers relating to Edward Thompson memorial meeting held at the Livingstone Hall, London. Includes related correspondence and telegrams with Mrs. Edward Thompson, Jawaharlal Nehru, M.R. Jayakar, M.P. Mistry, Ivor Brown and others. Also includes messages from Jawaharlal Nehru, J. L. Hammond, Gilbert Murray, Ivor Brown, list of delegates, etc.</p>	1946		
	<p><b>(e) Mahatma Gandhi</b></p>	1949-55		
511	<p>Papers relating to Gandhi Memorial Meeting arranged by the India league at the Kingsway Hall on 11 February 1948. Includes correspondence Cart Heath, Donald O' Soper, Julius Silverman, B.L. Tunnard, Dame Sybil</p>	1948		



1

2

3

4

5

- contd. Thorndike, J.S. Mamik, The Iraqi Ambassador, Swiss Minister, Norwegian Ambassador, Ethiopian Minister, High Commissioner for Canada, David S. Erulkar, V.K. Krishna Menon, Lord Pethick-Lawrence, A.F. Papworth and others regarding the meeting
- 512 Correspondence exchanged with Pethick Lawrence, Agatha Harrison, Neel Baker, Lord Listowel, C.W. Fogarty and others relating to Gandhi Memorial Meeting on 30 January in London 1949
- 513 Papers relating to Gandhiji's fourth death anniversary meeting organised by the India League at Conway Hall 1952
- 514 Papers relating to Gandhiji Memorial Meeting held in London to mark fifth death anniversary of M.K. Gandhi. Includes two circular letters by the League to all its members and well wishers for attending the meeting. Also includes a leaflet on the same meeting printed by the India League 1953
- 515 Papers relating to a meeting to commemorate the sixth anniversary of the death of Gandhiji organised by India League on 30 January 1954 in the Gandhi Memorial Rooms, London. Includes replies from P.D. Kapur, Marjorie Stampe, Harold Davies, Chamberlain, C. Ranganatha Rao and others. Also includes leaflets of the meeting 1954

1	2	3	4	5
516	Papers relating to a meeting on the seventh anniversary of the death of Gandhiji arranged by the India League at the Holborn Hall on 30 January 1955. Includes related correspondence with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit and others	1955		
	<b>(f) Harold J. Laski</b>	<b>1950-52</b>		
517	Papers relating to a memorial meeting to pay tribute to Prof. Harold J. Laski on 1 May 1950 at Caxton Hall. Includes letters from C.R. Attlee, Peter Freeman, Lord Pethick-Lawrence, F. Laski, Henry Usborne and others in reply to the invitation for the meeting and message from Jawaharlal Nehru	1950		
518	Papers relating to the Laski (Memorial) Society. Includes related correspondence with G.L. Mehta, Kay Daniels, P.K. Bose, Norman Mackenzie and others. Also includes agenda of the meeting of the executive committee, write up on Harold Laski by Prof. W.A. Robson, proposed deed of Trust and rules, etc.	1950-52		
	<b>(g) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel</b>	<b>1950</b>		
519	A letter from the India League to Lord Listowel requesting him to attend a meeting of tribute to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel at the Caxton Hall on 22 December 1950. Also includes messages from the India League, Lord Pethick Lawrence and Lord Mountbatten of Burma in the memory of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	1950		

**(h) Agatha Harrison****1954**

- 520 Papers relating to a meeting of tribute to Agatha Harrison at the Caxton Hall on 31 May 1958. Includes replies from Peter Freeman, Prof. J.B.S. Haldane, Percy W. Bartlett, Sir Walter, G.E. Hickman Johnson, Ashalata Bhattacharya, M.J. Desai and others regarding invitation of the India League for the meeting. Also includes a booklet entitled 'Agatha Harrison Remembrances' 1954

**O) Workers/Members Meetings****1943-51**

- 521 Papers relating to meetings of the members of the India League held at Holborn Hall. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with R.W. Victor Allsop, Barbara Harris, D.G. Arnott, J.P. Mallik, Flora Macdonald, Charles S. Segal, Northampton Trades' Council, National Council of Labour Colleges, and National Committee for Rescue from Nazi Terror, London. Also includes booklets entitled 'Jawaharlal Nehru on The Cripps Mission', 'What India Wants' and an issue of *News India* 1943
- 522 Papers relating to a special meeting of India League workers. Includes related correspondence, list of present and past workers along with their addresses 1946

- 523 Papers and correspondence relating to meeting of the members, affiliates and supporters of the India League held at the Caxton Hall on 6 August 1947. Includes resignation of Krishna Menon from the Secretaryship of the India League. Also includes confidential letters, cables and notes by Krishna Menon for the members of the Executive Committee of the League concerning Mountbatten Plan, situation in India, etc. 1947
- 524 Papers relating to the re-union meeting to commemorate the twenty-one years' work of the India League on 24 January 1950 at the Holborn Hall. Includes letters of acceptance and regrets from the workers, members and old friends of the India League, such as Reginald Bridgeman, Albert R. Rose, John Maclean, Arthur W.J. Lewis, K.R. Malkani, P.N. Haksar, William Dobbie, Agatha Harrison, R. Palme Dutt, Lord Marley, A. Spooner, Carl Heath, Philip Unwin and others regarding the invitation of V.K. Krishna Menon for the re-union meeting. Also includes messages of good wishes, returned envelopes, list of invitees, press clippings, etc. 1950
- 525 Papers relating to a get-together of members and tea arranged by the India League at its office on 5 February 1950. Includes letters from M.R. Gulati, A. Spooner, Martin Kirkman, J.C. Jain, Kamala Khosla, Shakir Mohamedi, C. Ranganatha Rao Sahib, R.A. Horman, Rudolf Geian and others in reply to the invitation for members' get-together 1950

- 526 Papers relating to the India League on the Workers' Party. Includes correspondence carried out by Krishna Menon with Sujata Khanna, B. Edwin, Krishna Vir, Sudha V. Reddy, Savitri Choudhary, S.G. Chandra, A.A. Aiyer, Indira Menon, Aziz S. Noorani, Audrey Huss, P.T. Dalal, Margaret Graham, Lalji Mehrotra, Hatim Attari, Emily, Lady Hartog and others regarding invitation to the workers' meeting. Also includes invitation cards and a copy of the talk given by Krishna Menon 1951
- P) Properties of India League 1945-56**
- 527 Correspondence with Rogers Chapman & Thomas on extension of lease for the use of premises of 165 Strand, W.C.2 1945-46
- 528 Papers relating to various properties of Indian League in London such as 32/34 Hill Street, Kingsway Site, Leicester Square, 8 Garrick Street, 8 South Audley Street, 47, 48 Charles Street, etc. Includes miscellaneous correspondence with Thomas Bradcook (architect) Rudolf Geian, London County Council, Clarke & Clarke (estate agent) for estimate, site plan, design, interior, renovation works, and description of properties at various places. Also includes memorandum of agreement, Inventory of furniture and fixture, minutes of the seventh meeting of the House Committee, Drawing of sites, sketch plan and blue prints 1949-52 In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
529	Correspondence with William Gibson relating to procurement/purchase of property in London for the India League	1956		
	<b>Q) India Film Society, and India Arts Society</b>	<b>1948-64</b>		
530	Papers relating to screening of 'Kashmir Story' film. Includes letters from S. Silverman, T. Braddock, R.N. Karnik, A.V.R. Menon, R.K. Sood, David C. Williams, A. Blenkinsop, M. Ridealgh, P. Piratin, Richard Acland and others in response to the India League's invitation to the private screening of the film 'Kashmir Story' at Academy Cinema, Oxford Street on 7 March 1948	1948		
531	Papers relating to screening of film 'Kalpana' at Tivoli Cinema and the New Scala Theatre. Includes related correspondence with Khushwant Singh, Nasim Ahmed, B.C. Hunt and others. Also includes agreement with the theatre, leaflets, bills, seating plan of theatre, etc.	1949		
532	Pre-inauguration accounts of the India Film Society as reported at Annual General meeting and approved by members of the Society	1949-50		
533	Correspondence with M.A. Vellodi, Ashok Kumar, A.J. Kidwai, I.K. Menon, S. Sen, Director, Bombay Talkies Limited regarding the print and screening of film 'Shokhiyan' and 'Mahal' by India Film Society of the India League	1952		

- 534 Correspondence exchanged by Marie Seton, Vice Chairman of the India Arts Society of the India League, among others with Nandita Kripalani, Madanjeet Singh, Elizabeth Davison, Herbert Marshall, K. Roy, Nayana Jhaveri, M.A. Chidambaram, Zahur Raja, K.K. Shah, R.K. Priyagopal, Inder Gujral, J.N. Ganju, Peter Diamond, P.S. Mathew, Peter Diamond, P.G. Pandsay, J.D. Cheale, Barbara Powell, Prithwish Niyogi and John Coast relating to various activities of the Society, such as meetings of the India League Cultural Group, exhibition of paintings by Hussain, Satish Gujral, Avinash Chandra, David Samuel and Tagore, concept of Hindustani music, Manipuri dancing, etc. Also includes list of members of the Cultural Group, patrons, wardrobe items and notes about the activities of the society 1955-61
- 535 Papers relating to Rosamond Gilder's talk on 'The Theatre Festival in Bombay' on 13 December 1956 at the India Club, London. Includes letters from A. Cooper, Peter Brinson, Gordon Sandison, Kenneth Rae, John Gielgud, Sunder Kabadi, T.P. Basu, M. Maulik, Hazel Vivienne, Charles Gordon, Sir Steuart Wilson, Sir Howard d' Egville and others in reply to the invitation of the India Arts Society of the India League to attend the talk 1956
- 536 Papers relating to various activities of India Arts Society and India Films Society, London. Includes correspondence with Marie Seton, Bridget Tunnard, Rajbans Khanna, Ambrose Appelbe, R. Sorensen, H.K. Handoo, 1956-59

- contd. S.N. Gourisaria, G.K. Singh, L. Zutshi and International Federation of Film Archives, Paris regarding modification of the India League Welfare Trust, and screening of a film 'Gotama the Buddha' in London. Also includes memorandum of Friends of the India Film Society of the United Kingdom, annual report of the India League, Lancashire and declaration of the India League Welfare Trust
- 537 Papers relating to the India Arts Society. Includes correspondence exchanged by Marie Seton, Vice Chairperson of the India Arts Society, Bridget Tunnard and John Coast with the Manager of the Little Ballet Troupe, Bombay, Homi Sethna, Leon Hepner, H. Enwall, Gul Bardhan, K.K. Shah, Per Gottschalk, Sadler's Wells Theatre, London and others concerning the Little Indian Ballet Troupe's visit to Europe for performing in various European festivals, transportation subsidy for the Troupe and London season of the Troupe sponsored by the India Arts Society at the Scala Theatre 1956-61
- 538 Applications from various individuals for membership of the India Arts Society of the India League 1956-62
- 539 Correspondence carried out by Marie Seton of the India Arts Society with B. Karuna Rao regarding an exhibition of paintings by Mr. and Mrs. Narasimha Rao at the India Club. Also includes replies from D.M. Forrest, O.V. Alexander, John Hunt, Kenneth Bradley, Helena Wright and others in response to the invitation of the India Arts Society to the exhibition 1958



1	2	3	4	5
540	Correspondence exchanged by Bridget Tunnard of the India Arts Society, London with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, and M.R. Sivaramkrishnan regarding an exhibition of the paintings of Shanti Shah arranged by the Society at the India Club. Also includes replies from Gurbachan Singh, P.T. Chandra, S. Ralli, M.A. Hussain, K.P. Ghosh, J.K. Cowley, S. Krishnamurti, Don Taylor, and others regarding the invitation	1959		
541	Papers relating to arrangements for Tagore's 'Paritran' play presented by the India Arts Society. Includes a letter from Business Secretary of the London Central Young Men's Christian Association to the Secretary of the India League regarding letting/booking of King George's Hall for the presentation of the play. Also includes list of sold and returned tickets, booking plan, bills, cashbook, etc.	1959		
542	Papers relating to activities of the India Arts Society. Includes letters from A.C. Sengupta, S.C. Potter, Reginald Sorensen, A.S.H. Adam, M. Nousse, P.S. Rao, S. Nehra and others regarding request for sending tickets for Indian Independence Day meeting and programme of Indian music, songs and dances arranged by the India Arts Society at the Conway Hall. Also includes list of sold tickets, invoice, brochure on London Majlis, etc.	1959		
543	Papers relating to arrangement for the programme of Sitar recital by Joya Bose under the auspices of the India Arts Society at Conway Hall. Includes	1959-60		

- contd. correspondence exchanged by Bridget L. Tunnard with Joya Bose, Pandit Ravi Shankar, Kamal Bose and the British Broadcasting Corporation, London regarding Joya Bose's visit to London
- 544 Papers relating to the exhibition of Y.G. Shrimati's painting organised by the India Arts Society at the India Club, London. Includes replies from R.M. Treble, Stephen Bach, A.A. Bake, S.H. Best, Miss Purcell, Tarapada Basu, Kenneth Bradley, W.P.K. Findley, John Dreyfus and others in connections with the invitation to the opening of the exhibition. Also includes press clippings, notes, photography, etc. 1960
- 545 Papers relating to arrangements made by the India Arts Society for Ustad Akbar Ali Khan's recital programme of Indian Classical Music in London. Includes related correspondence exchanged by Bridget Tunnard of the India Arts Society with Ali Akbar Khan, Edmund Rubbra, William Coates, Sushanto K. Ghosh, Warden of the Dartington Hall Arts Centre, Town Clerk of the Guildhall, Cambridge, Secretary of the India Film Society and others. Also includes list of sold tickets, invitations cards and pamphlets relating to Ustad Akbar Ali Khan's concert held in 1964 1961-64 With gap years
- 546 Draft copy of the constitution of the India Film Society of the India League Undated

**R) General and Miscellaneous Activities of the League 1928-72**

- 547 Papers relating to various activities of the India League and its subordinate organizations. Includes correspondence carried out with S.G. Hoyer, Molly Price, A.W. Harris, H. Hudson, M.D. Thakore, R.A. Tallack, A.L. Haegler, T.H. Redfern, J. Paton, Brijlal Nehru, T. Goss, and others regarding the Muddiman report, lectures for Rabindranath Tagore, Nehru Committee report, new publications by the Theosophical bookshop, Manchester Labour Party, the *Indian News*, etc. Also includes Report of the Servants of the People Society for the year 1927-28, an issue of *The Manchester Guardian*; and *The Nation* weekly 1928-33
- 548 Papers pertaining to miscellaneous activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes general correspondence carried out with various individuals such as A. Howe, B. Davies, Wedgwood Benn, Annie Besant, E. Norton, Violet Hooper, S.H. Burdett, B.P. Byramji, Ida Phillips, Mabel Glanville, J.B. Chambres, C.G. Solomon, G.J. Arthur, C. Barnes, John McNoid, Agnes W. Brown, Julia H. Cannon and others regarding speakers for lectures, conferences and meetings, subscription for the *Indian News*, pamphlets and leaflets on India, resolution passed at the Commonwealth of India Conference held at Caxton Hall, rules about elections to the Indian Assembly, arrangement and engagements for 1929

- contd. Annie Besant's visit to Bradford, donation towards the expense of the India Week, invitation to special conference on 'The Problem of India', publicity to the notices of conferences and meetings arranged by the League, supply of information and request for help and assistance in connection with the India work
- 549 Papers pertaining to general activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Joint Secretary of the League, among others mainly with the representatives of labour organisations relating to invitations and requests to speak and address meetings and conferences, discussion on Indian question and labour problem, support for the Salford resolution on India, publicity to the notices of conference and meetings, supply of publications, agenda for a committee meetings of the Commonwealth of India Group, Co-operation and assistance in the work of Indian Home Rule and obtaining Dominion Status for India 1929
- 550 Papers and correspondence relating to the activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with D.W. Young, J.H. Cannan, Harwood Redfern, D.A. Whitwham, John Paton, George Graingee, E.H. Anderson, Bertrand Russell, S.E.R. Wynne, E.L. Gardner, Lady Ginwala, Basil P. Howell and others regarding an offer of cooperation to Indian leaders, donations, appeals, etc. Also includes copies of 'London Letter' by James Marley 1929-31

- 551 Papers relating to the India League and its activities. Includes correspondence with C.K. Cumming, M. Cadman, E. Crommerlin, J.H. Cannan, N.T. Colman, Cecilia Cook, Doreen W. Young, Albion Banerji, Paul Williams, C. Thawdon Brigge, M. Cox, Edward G. Brown, and others regarding donation to the League, appeals for meetings, pledge for financial support, situation in India and other issues. Also includes a press clippings entitled 'U.S. Appeal to Mr. MacDonald - Clergymen's Cable' 1929-31
- 552 Papers relating to the Commonwealth of India League and its activities for increasing support in favour of the Indian National Movement. Includes correspondence with M.G. MacBridge, William A. Barnes, S.G. Kemp, S. Looney, M. Seher, E. Fairlamb, M.P.K. Menon, T.N. Menon and others regarding request for publication, invitations for meetings, seeking donation, establishment of Gandhi Ashram, etc. Also includes printed booklets like 'Abhoy Ashram', 'Punjab Achhut Uddhar Mandal - Report', and 'Sree Gandhi Ashram Meerut', leaflets and post cards 1929-31
- 553 Correspondence with V.M. Lambah on inauguration of the council for Indian freedom, India League's delegation visit to India, public reception to Mahatma Gandhi, etc. 1929-32

- |     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 554 | Papers relating to the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with Eileen Merrie, O.C. Griffith, Wilfred Wellock, John McNoid, (Mrs.) B. Davies, E.T.O. Preece, Ethel Norton, J.A. Mathews, L. Coles, J.H. Bolton and others regarding the report of organizing societies, constitution of the League, Bristol Mock Parliament, freedom struggle in England, etc. Also includes press clippings, leaflets and postcards   | 1929-32 |
| 555 | Papers pertaining to various activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence regarding syllabus of lectures to be delivered in various branches of C.I.L., inclusion of news items in <i>The Indian News</i> , notices for meetings, appeal to all local labour parties to support dominion status for India, failure of Round Table Conference, meetings of the Indian Labour Committee and other activities of the League. Also includes related press clippings, leaflets, etc. | 1929-32 |
| 556 | Papers and correspondence relating to general and miscellaneous activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence with H.V. Hodson, Sachidanand Sinha, Tej Bahadur Sapru, Iswar Saran and editors of various news magazines and news papers in England regarding Hindu Muslim problem, Indian Labour Committee affairs, supply of Indian Statuary Commission report, etc. Also includes a copy of <i>Indian Front</i> news bulletin  | 1929-33 |

- 557 Papers and correspondence relating to miscellaneous activities of the Commonwealth of India League. Includes correspondence carried out with R. Reynolds, V. Srinivasa Sastri, J. Blundell, Marion Phillips, R.W. Rawlings, M.A. Rajab, R.P. Rampal, K. Polson and others regarding arrangement of accommodation for delegates, requests for donations to the India League fund, etc. Also includes invitations, application forms, delegate form, copy of 'London Letter' 1929-33
- 558 Papers relating to the various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with T.H. Redfern, Ellen Wilkinson, E. Mitchell, C. Haeglar, Harwood Redfern, Mathews Goodman, B. Mastlow, Moolraj Mehrotra, A.C. Menon, G.A. Granger, Miss D. Young, S.C. Sen, L. Coles, V. Shirmann, J. Forward, F. Lever and others regarding tour programme of Indian Delegation to Andhra Pradesh, Patiala Enquiry Committee, Dominion Home Rule Campaign Fund, labour problems in India, etc. Also includes memoranda submitted to the Royal Commission by the Madras Labour Union, statement issued by T.B. Sapru, copies of *India News Bulletin*, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. 1929-33
- 559 Papers relating to the India League and its activities in London. Includes correspondence with Edith M. Moore, Agatha Harrison, E. Kenderdine, A.P. Mehta, B. Malhotra and others regarding London Federation Conference, invitations to meetings, 1929-33

- contd. lectures, etc. Also includes draft copy of 'A Brief Survey of the Rent War at Bhanubeel', and 'The Psychology of the Cortex as studied by the Method of Conditioned Reflex'
- 560 Correspondence with A.A. Purcell regarding conferences, meetings, workshops, etc. to be organised by the India League. Also includes appeal for raising fund (for the League) and an article entitled 'Workers of India - Organise' by A.A. Purcell 1930-31
- 561 Papers relating to the India League. Includes correspondence with J. Evelyn Wrench, A.M. Wall, Paul William, Aiman, Mrs. Whyte, Ernest Wood, J.F. Horrabin, Miss Monica Whately, E.R. Long, E.C. Woodhouse, K.B. Macnamarar, C.L. Witt, Alex C. Wilson, Miss Emily Horscroft, Paul Williams, T.S. Ramanujam and others regarding various activities of the League with regard to Indian political issues. Also includes draft copies of 'Protest Meeting Against British Atrocities in India' - a note on the resolution 1930-32
- 562 Papers relating to general and miscellaneous activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with T.B. Taylor, E.T. Orlando Preece, J.W. Poynter, W.L. Kent, J.F. Horrabin, C.Rajagopalachari, Mardy Jones, W.M. Teape, H. Jackson and others. Also includes the Presidential addresses by Srijut Ramananda Chatterjee, C.V. Kelkar and Lala Lajpat Rai to the All India Hindu Mahasabha sessions 1930-33



- |     |  |         |
|-----|--|---------|
| 563 | Papers relating to activities of subordinate organisations and units of the India League such as The India Relief Committee, The Indian's Women Committee and <i>The India News</i> . Includes correspondence with C.P. Ramaswami Aiyer, A. Rangaswamy, A. Anstey, J. Armstrong, K. Arbon, G.S. Arundale, Walter Ayles, John Evelyn Wrench, F.W.R. Stevens and others regarding fund raising meeting, agenda and programme for the Indian National Conference on Human Rights and other activities of the League. Also includes a pamphlet on 'The National Council for Civil Liberties' and list of Mrs. Vellodi's belongings | 1930-45 |
| 564 | Miscellaneous correspondence with Edith M. Pye, A.A. Purcell, H.S.L. Polak, J.W. Poynter, Miriam Posner, and the Joint Editor of <i>The Plebs</i> monthly on India affairs, literary contributions, meetings, etc.   | 1931-32 |
| 565 | Correspondence with J.F. Horrabin, Vice-Chairman of the Commonwealth of the India League regarding the activities of the League  | 1931-32 |
| 566 | Correspondence with R.H. Harman's regarding his appointment to the Treasurership of the Commonwealth of India League, payments of bills, accounts returns, contributions and subscription for <i>Indian News</i> , meetings of the Executive Committee and other activities of the League  | 1931-32 |

- 567 Correspondence with Madan Mohan Malaviya and Govind Malaviya relating to various activities such as India League delegation visit to India and related arrangements, assistance for a weekly journal, donation to India League fund and subscriptions for *Indian News*, etc. 1931-32
- 568 Miscellaneous papers relating to the activities of the India League in connection with the resolutions of the Indian National Congress on Indian issues. Includes correspondence with B. Shiva Rao, Mrs. E. Gauba, Stafford Cripps, Subhas Chandra Bose, D.R. Grenfell and others regarding local self-government in India, Indian Round Table Conference and present political situation in India. Also includes India League's booklets entitled 'Tripuri Congress 1939 - Presidential Address', 'Tripuri Congress 1939 - Resolutions', 'Unity in Action', leaflets on the Round Table Conference, press copies of Ramgarh Resolution Wardha Resolution, Delhi Resolution, etc. 1931-42
- 569 Miscellaneous correspondence with F.B. Crozier, A.C. Menon, Eileen Merrie, Minnis Fergasan & Co., J.C. Mukerji and others on various issues such as Indian situation, London Federation, M.K. Gandhi's visit to Bristol, insurance and payments of premium of Commonwealth of India League, etc. 1932

- 570 Papers relating to miscellaneous activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi, Harold Paton, J. Selwyn Jones, S.S. Cento Ross, Raja Rao, E. Thacker and others regarding invitation to International Conference on Nationalist Law, tutorial courses in Teachers' Training College of the Aligarh Muslim University, and discontent in Mysore and political situation in India. Also includes booklets entitled 'The Beggar Problem in Bombay', 'Bench, Bar and Police in National Socialist Germany', 'German Law in Foreign Courts', 'Report of Fateh Chand Trust & Schools', 'Essential News - India', 'Serfdom in the Kunkam', 'The London Trade Union Handbook', etc. 1932-33
- 571 Miscellaneous papers relating to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with Bertrand Russell, K. Sreenivasan, H.J. Belsey, E. Smith, D.R. Elliot, L.W. Matters, Rangaswami Iyengar, Alladi Krishnaswami, F.L. Stevens, F. Grubb, and others regarding the writ of Habeas Corpus against the Bengal High Court judgment on two detainees - Kali Charan Ghosh and Sudhir Ghosh, the Meerut prisoners case, memberships to the Labour Party, recruitment for the Indian Police, and Gandhi's untouchability movement. Also includes telegrams, press clippings, pamphlets, counter foils, vouchers, etc. 1932-33

- contd. Pearl, F.P. Lewingdon, C.H. Lane regarding publicity to public lectures organised by the India League. Also includes booklets titled 'China at War', 'Pasionaria - People's Tribute of Spain', 'Spain: What Next?', 'We March To Victory', 'Italian Aggression in Spain', 'Chinese Industrial Co-operatives', leaflets, pamphlets, posters and other propaganda material
- 576 Papers relating to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with Horace Alexander, Edith Hunter, Laurence Housman, Rajani Palme Dutt, H.C. Cranshaw, Sir Stafford Cripps, K. Cobb, J. Henderson, J.F. Horrabin, James Griffiths, Agatha Harrison and representatives of provincial branches of the League regarding anti imperialist work, M.K. Gandhi's birthday meeting, demonstration at Trafalgar Square, India Independence Day celebration 1938, amendment to the India Act 1935, arrangements for a demonstration on Imperialism and civil liberty in India, Scottish Peace Conference, etc. 1934-39 With gap years
- 577 Papers pertaining to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the India League with various individuals and organizations relating to resolution on India for the Labour Women's Conference, statement about India and Abyssinia, K.M. Katju's speech at the House of Commons, Co-operative Commonwealth of India, the question 1934-39

- contd. of Military Defence and Indian Freedom, Peace and Empire conference, request for sending speakers for meetings and conference, supply of literature, etc. Includes papers relating to the India League's plan to organize a public meeting on Indian condition
- 578 Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with J. Ford, Minoo Masani, P.V. Menon, W.G. Stuart, H.J. Munn, Monica Whately and The John Lane The Bodley Head Limited regarding invitation to address the Central Wamdworth League of Youth, requests for articles, help and assistance. Includes notices of the Parliamentary Committee meeting of the League, Subhas Bose Protest meeting, India Conference, etc. 1935
- 579 Miscellaneous papers relating to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Rammanohar Lohia, N.R. Constable, V. Rangaswami Iyengar, A.C.N. Nambiar and others regarding publicity campaign for political development in India, publication of 'Indian Foreign Policy', donations to the India League Fund, arrangements of speakers for speaking in meetings and conference on Peace and Empire and on Indian affairs, delegates to the I.L.O. Conference, etc. 1936-38

- |     |   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 580 | <p>Miscellaneous correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Secretary of the Indian League with V.K. Vaidyer, A.C.N. Nambiar, P.C. Bhandari, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Jean Thomson, Kamala Thapar, Maurice James, Andrew Young, Editor of the <i>Mathrubhumi</i>, Calicut, Assistant Editor of <i>The Tribune</i>, London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., Lawrance and Wishat Ltd., George Allen &amp; Unwin Ltd., Walthamstow Press and others for advertisement in the pamphlets issued by the League, subscriptions for publications, distribution of literature, publications of articles in the Indian Press, agenda for a private meeting of members, and Labour Committee of the League, Hindustan Socialist Club meeting, arranging speakers for meetings and conferences, etc.</p> | 1938-39 |
| 581 | <p>Papers relating to various activities of the India League and its subordinate bodies such as Labour Committee, Woman Committee, Executive and Parliamentary Committee. Includes related correspondence with Yusuf Meherally and Horace Alexander, secretary's report press release and supplements issued by the India League</p>  | 1938-40 |
| 582 | <p>Papers relating to publicity campaign organised by the India League. Includes correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with individuals and organizations such as G.R. Strauss, John Maynard Smith, Dick Shepherd, Sidney G. Green, Mary Baxter, The Union of Democratic Control, St. Pancras Tenants Defence</p>  | 1940    |

- contd. League, etc. relating to arrangements regarding the Campaign Committee. Includes cables from Jawaharlal Nehru, bills and receipts for various activities held by the League
- 583 Miscellaneous correspondence with Darbara Clark, James Gray, Jessie Gunn, Joe Greenbaum, A. Massie, Shakir Mohamedi and others regarding supply of information on India, campaign for the release of Jawaharlal Nehru, activities of the India League in Bristol, request for activity reports, etc. 1940-41
- 584 Miscellaneous papers relating to activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with B.I. Jamset, Milfred Young, Winifred Lambert, Monica Luffman, Jean Maisky, B. Appasamy and others regarding supply of speakers for speaking in various meetings and conferences on Indian situation, Literature on India, greetings for 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the U.S.S.R, and requests to join India League. Also includes a pamphlet by the Union of Democratic control on 'India since the Cripps Mission' 1940-43
- 585 Papers relating to various activities of the India League. Includes pamphlets, leaflets, registration form, etc. 1940-47
- 586 Miscellaneous correspondence exchanged with W. Rees Jeffreys, W.D. Kieller, Ram Labhai, D.N. Pritt, E.T. Milburn, Indira Gandhi, Roland Hardless, S.A. Wickremasinghe, Harry Pollitt, Goon Holliday, W.G. Cove, 1941 In two parts

contd.

B.K. Basu, B.A.S. Brunskill, R.W. Doble, D.S. Dalal, Victor F. Kennedy and others on various issues such as arrangement for meetings on Indian issues, supply of publications on Indian affairs, requests to join and support the India League campaign for Indian independence, etc.

587

Papers related to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with Gerald Bailey, Alexander Macnair, J.S. Middleton, Carl Health, Leeds Branch of the India League regarding Peace Aims Conference, India League Leeds Branch's weekend school and conference held on 6 and 7 December 1941, National Peace Council's Liaison Committee on India, etc. Also includes India survey of events 1939-42, a memorandum on L.S. Amery's speech at Manchester

1941-42

588

Miscellaneous papers and correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with various individuals and organisations, such as The Democratic Alliance of United and Co-ordinate Effort, The National ARP Coordinating Committee, London, National Conference for British Soviet Unity, Reginald Bridgeman, Shakir Mohamadi, Norah Brown, P.G. Barstow, George Catlin, D.M. Apsden, Horace G. Alexander, Swami Avyaktanand, William Dobbie, Paul Derrick, J.R. Collins, Mulk Raj Anand and others regarding donation to the funds of the India League, Executive Committee meetings of the League,

1942



1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. ARP in India, Sir Stafford Cripps's proposal on India, Cedric Dover's case, arrangements for meetings and conferences on Indian issues, payments of dues, , etc.
- 589 Papers pertaining to miscellaneous activities of the India League. Includes correspondence exchanged with G.E. Jeffries, Horace Alexander, Carl Heath, Agatha Harrison, John B. Hodgson, Richard Lee, Herbert Anderson, Maurice G. Brown, Association of the All-India Women Conference, Bombay and others regarding donation to the funds of the League for delegate conference on India and famine relief in India, requests to support on the Indian problems, remittance of accounts, etc. Also includes extracts from articles on the breakdown of Gandhi-Jinnah talk by P.C. Joshi, copy of the Presidential speech delivered by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay at the 17<sup>th</sup> All India Women Conference, Bombay, typed script of a play entitled 'The Walked Garden' 1944
- 590 Papers relating to the India League and its activities in England. Includes correspondence with Lord Pethick Lawrence, Fred Messer, R.C. Lacey, Reginald Sorenson, S.K. Pramanik, Russell Talbot, N. Bose, C.R. Wason, Winifred Young, Martin Salmons, S.J. Dais and others regarding the political situation in India, tour programme of S.K. Pramanik and various activities of the League. Also includes issues of *Pictorial Charts Service* - a monthly journal 1944-45

1	2	3	4	5
591	<p>Papers relating to miscellaneous activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with A.G. Hill, H.L. Beales, M.A. Blyth, Oliver Brown, George Brown, Douglas Corder, Sidney Cole, Dennis Health, W. Dunston, R. Coates, Peter Pears, Emily, Roy Walker, K. Nakrumah, J.K. Kichlu, Maconen, Miss J. Whitehouse, Agatha Harrison, Bishan Singh, N.M. Joshi, Dhanessai Jhappan, K.J. Menon, Phirozshah Mehta, Priti Mitra and others regarding supply of literature, donations to the funds of the League, invitations for programmes, appointments for meeting with English officials, India Relief Committee, the Indian Freedom Campaign and Pan-African Congress. Also includes a press clipping titled 'Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru - An Astounding Lie', memorandum on the settlement in India, a booklet entitled 'Stepmother Britain' by Oliver Brown, leaflets on 'An Open Letter to the Prime Minister', 'Pan-African Congress Agenda', 'African Workers Calling-Workers of the World Unite' and an issue of <i>Democratic Digest</i></p>	1945		
592	<p>Papers relating to various activities of the India League. Includes correspondence with Fred Saunders, H.M. Shah, Julian Snow, D.J. Ewing Hunter, George Sibum, S.J. Mason, N.M. Joshi, Elizabeth Jones, Lokoomal, Kaikhosru Shahpurji Sorabji, G.T. Tymm, Ella Twynam, R.J. McCullagh, Adrian Pigott, L. Muir and others regarding works of India League, India affairs, payments for service providing companies. Includes a foreword for booklet compiled by Dr. Ernest Esdaile</p>	1945-46		

- |     |  |         |              |
|-----|--|---------|--------------|
| 593 | Papers relating to South Africa Committee of the India League on the treatment of Indians in the Union of South Africa. Includes related correspondence with Sorabjee Rustomjee, Monica Whately and Transval Indian Congress. Also includes reports of A.B. Xuma (United Nations) and H.S.L. Polak, memorandum submitted by the Council for Asiatic Rights - Johannesburg to the delegation of the United Nations, report of the Union of Democratic Control on South African Indian question, draft resolution of United Nations General Assembly, bills, receipts, accounts, cashbooks, messages of the members of the Government of India Delegation at UN Assembly to the Indians in South Africa, etc.            | 1946-49 |              |
| 594 | Miscellaneous papers and correspondence exchanged with various individuals and organisations, such as M.B. Sahasrabudhe, Sorabjee Rustamjee, Balraj Sahni, V. Ramaswami, Henrietha Rathay, Sajjadaji Ghulmali, G.M. Gidwani, Hari Goolcharan, Peter F. Leese, Williams Lewis, I. Elliot, Fardoonji, Yolande Friedl, G. Samboo, S.M. Saxena, J.K. Kichlu, P.C. Dutt, I. Kent, N.M. Joshi, David C. Williams, Sudhir Ghosh, Tarlok Singh, M. Jan Masaryk, Michael Brown, A.C. Mitra, Nurul Hasan, Yusuf Meherally, Editor of Rare and Recent Writings, Madras, <i>Illustrated Weekly of India</i> , Bombay, The Indian Journalists association, London, regarding inquiries about various activities of the India League | 1947-49 | In two parts |

- 595 Miscellaneous correspondence with various individuals and firms, such as Marcella Handy, Hima Kesarcodi, I.P. Mehboob, G. Reddy, Tara P. Basu, G. Samboo, Padmaja Naidu, Ahmed I. Bhoola, B.N. Dey, M. Chalapathi Rau, Jersey & Channel Islands Holiday Bureau, The League of Coloured Peoples, East Africa Traders Corporation, Walthamstow Press, Cine Film Service, The African League, George Akew Ltd. The New York Public Library, etc. in response to their enquiries about meetings, functions, programmes, publications, subscriptions of the membership of the India League and other activities. Also includes correspondence relating to payments of rent dues, purchase of property and personal matters 1947-51
- 596 Papers relating to a public meeting on Racialism in South Africa organised by the South Africa Committee of the India League. Includes correspondence with M. Joseph Mitchell, Molly Harrison, Peter Staplen and others relating to a meeting on 'Racialism in South Africa'. Includes related press clippings from *Hindu*, leaflet, resolution of the meeting of the India League on the subject 1949
- 597 Papers relating to a dance recital by Mrinalini Sarabhai organised by the India League at Conway Hall. Includes related correspondence with Vikram A. Sarabhai, Peter Brook, Edric Cundell, R.D. Sidpara and others. Also includes leaflet, list of audience, brochure of Darpan, etc. 1949

- 598 Papers relating to opening ceremony of the India Club, London. Includes letter of thanks from E.D. Edwards, Arthur Ling, Harold Davies, D.A. Anderson, D.R. Banerjee, Geoffery Cumberlege, Alec Collett, Sir Ralph Turner, R.H. Rowley, Sir Leigh Ashton, Francis Watson, Francis Low, Khushwant Singh, and others accepting the invitation of The Countees Mountbatten of Burma and V.K. Krishna Menon to attend the opening ceremony of the India Club by Jawaharlal Nehru on 12 January, 1951. Also includes refusals to attend the function from Geoffrey Cumberlege, Godfrey Nicholson, Geoffrey Fabar, F.N. Trinder, Lord Henderson, Kennath J. Rose, W.H. Kingsmill, Christopher Hollis and others. Also contains correspondence regarding the arrangements for the celebrations, list of invitees, etc. 1951
- 599 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence pertaining to the activities of the India League with regard to Christian Action Fund meeting, Indian Overseas Conference in London, request for help and assistance for raising of a Kenya Trial Defence Fund, Indian tenants in the Belsize area, racial situation in South Africa, series of lectures on India and Britain organized by the India League at Caxton Hall etc. 1952-63
- 600 Correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Bridget Tunnard of the India League in connection with the India Art Society, India Film Society, sale of Indian handicrafts goods in overseas market, agreement 1955-66

1

2

3

4

5

- contd. for publications of *Glimpses of World History*, foreign language rights of Pandit Nehru's books, arrangements for *News India* magazine, recommendations and personal matters
- 601 Miscellaneous correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Marie Seton, Tarapada Basu, Julius Silverman, B. Tunnard and others regarding the India League 1960-72
- 602 Telephone Directory of The India League Undated

List No. 119 (S.R.)

**LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON**

**(Part -II)**

**Nehru Memorial Museum and Library**  
**Teen Murti House**  
**New Delhi - 110011**

## Bio-data

### V.K. Krishna Menon (1896-1974)

Diplomat and statesman; born on 3 May 1896 at Calicut, Malabar district, Madras Presidency; son of Komath Krishna Kurup; Education: B.A. (History and Economics) 1918, Presidency College, Chennai, Studied Law at Madras Law Collage and Middle Temple, M.A. (Psychology) with First Class Honours, 1930, University College, London and MSc (Political Science) with First Class Honours, 1934, London School of Economics; participated in the Home Rule Movement; Editor for John Lane The Bodley Head, Selwyn & Blount, Pelican Book, Penguin Books; Member, Labour Party, London; Borough Councillor of St Pancras, London; Secretary, The India League, 1929-47; Indian High Commissioner to the United Kingdom, 1947-52; Indian Ambassador to the United Nations, 1952-62; Member of the Rajya Sabha, 1953-57; Defence Minister of India, 17 April 1957 - 31 October 1962; Member of the Lok Sabha, 1957-71; Award, Padma Vibhushan, 1954; contributed 'London Letter' article in *National Herald* and other leading Indian national dailies; founded *Envoy* magazine, edited a numbers of books under *Twentieth Century Library*, *Topical Books*, and *Citizenship Books* series such as *Young Oxford & War*, *The Art of Life*, *Despots and Dictators*, *The Place of Man*, etc; authored *A Theory of Laughter*, *Decolonisation*, *Peace and the United Nations*; died on 6 October 1974.



**NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**  
**TEEN MURTI HOUSE**  
**NEW DELHI -110011**

**LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON**  
**(Part-II of Part-II)**

Index

*Subject file*

1	2	3	4
3.	Congress affairs and the Parliament <sup>147-</sup>	1931-73	193-203
4.	Profession as a Lawyer	1931-74	203-212
5.	India's High Commissioner to the United Kingdom	1946-52	213-257
6.	India's representation to the United Nations	1946-71	257-319
A)	General Assembly Session	1946-62	257-264
B)	Kashmir issue and Indo-Pak relations	1948-65	264-270
C)	Nuclear Disarmament	1949-71	270-275
D)	Korea issue	1950-55	276-279
E)	African issues	1952-61	280-284
F)	Indian Delegation to New York	1952-62	285-299
G)	Indo-China relations	1952-62	299-309
H)	Geneva and Post Geneva Conference	1953-54	310-311
I)	Goa question	1953-61	311-313
J)	Suez Crisis	1955-57	313-317
K)	Hungary Crisis	1956-57	317-318
L)	Antarctica question	1956-58	318-319
7.	Defence Minister of India	1954-65	319-329
8.	Planning Commission	1955-65	330-331

1	2	3	4
9.	World Peace Council	1972-73	332-334
10.	Miscellaneous Subject Files	1942-75	334-381
11.	Personal Papers/V.K. Krishna Menon's Estate	1926-83	381-392
III-A.	<u>SPEECHES/WRITINGS/ARTICLES BY HIM</u>	1932-74	392-394
III-B.	<u>DIARIES/NOTEBOOKS</u>	1936-73	394-395
IV.	<u>SPEECHES/WRITINGS/ARTICLES BY OTHERS</u>	1924-72	395-410
V.	<u>PRESS CLIPPINGS</u>	1929-90	410-422
VI.	<u>PRINTED MATERIAL</u>	1922-77	423-458
A)	Reports	1922-72	423-430
B)	Booklets/Pamphlets	1928-72	431-436
C)	India League Publications	1930-77	436-438
D)	News Bulletins/News Letters	1932-60	438-440
E)	All-India Congress Committee Publications	1934-59	441-443
F)	Journals/Magazines	1934-73	443-446
G)	United Nations Publications	1935-67	447-450
H)	High Commissioner Office, London Publications	1942	450-451
I)	Publications on Indo-China Relations	1947-72	452-454
J)	Publications on Kashmir issue	1948-65	454-458
VII.	<u>OTHER PAPERS</u>	1930-73	458-459

**NEHRU MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY**  
**TEEN MURTI HOUSE**  
**NEW DELHI -110011**

**LIST OF THE PAPERS OF V.K. KRISHNA MENON**  
**(Part-II of Part-II)**

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

**3. Congress Affairs and the Parliament                      1931-73**

- |     |   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 603 | Report on the Cawnpore riots of March 1931 by the Enquiry Committee appointed by the Karachi Congress (March 1931) published by the General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee under resolution dated 31.12.1931 of the Working Committee of the Congress, Bombay  | 1931    |
| 604 | Papers relating to All India Congress Committee. Includes annual and weekly reports, survey report of Bombay riots, write-ups on plight of prisoners in jails, AICC and Provincial Congress Committees, 'Our Countrymen Abroad' - an appeal, resolutions, copy of an open letter to the members of A.I.C.C, press notes, <i>Congress News Supplement</i> , <i>India Bulletin</i> , etc. | 1931-40 |

1	2	3	4	5
605	Papers relating to the Tamilnad Congress affairs. Includes draft copies of the TC Bulletin containing news about the Indian National Congress and its activities in various parts of British India. Also includes a statement by the Acting-President of the Indian National Congress Dr. Kitchlew	1932		
606	Papers relating to the reports of the Provincial All India Congress Committee	1932-38		
607	Papers relating to the Indian National Congress' response towards international situation. Includes correspondence and telegrams exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, Shanti Dhawan, Richard J. Walsh, Frank Clements, P. Copeman, Louis Dolivet, Rajendra Prasad, John Budd, Hugh Dalton and others regarding various resolutions passed by the AICC, Nehru's address at Chatham House, aid to Spanish people, press statements of Nehru on international issues, activities of the China-India Committee in London, etc.	1935-39		
608	Papers relating to various activities of the Indian National Congress. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, K.D. Kumaria, Rammanohar Lohia, J.B. Kripalani and officials of Provincial Congress Committee regarding Indian National Congress. Also includes press communiqué, newsletter and bulletins, statement issued by the Working Committee at Wardha on the war crisis and India, text of resolution passed by	1935-40		

1

2

3

4

5

- contd. the Working Committee of the Indian National Congress, presidential address of Subhas Chandra Bose in the fifty first session of Indian National Congress held at Haripura on 19 February 1938, Golden Jubilee Celebration of the Indian National Congress on 28 December 1935 and other activities
- 609 Papers relating to proceedings of meetings of the Indian National Congress held in Bombay. Includes resolution adopted at the meeting of the All-India Congress, resolution for AICC recommended by the Working Committee, Constitution of the Indian National Congress (As adopted at the Haripura Congress, 1938) 1938-45 With gap years
- 610 Papers relating to Congress propaganda material comprise news issued by the Foreign Department of the AICC, advisory opinion on the reconstruction of Local Self-Government in India, election manifesto of the INC, Congress bulletins, booklets, press clippings containing various activities of the Congress 1945-54
- 611 Papers relating to the position of the Congress in the Provincial elections held in the NWFP. Includes a letter from Dharam Yash Dev, Publicity Secretary of the Indian National Congress, Central Election Board, New Delhi enclosing notes giving a brief analysis of the General Election in the North West Frontier Province entitled 'The Pathan Votes Against Pakistan', 'Congress March to Victory', 'Patel Outlines Congress Stand' and 'Muslim against Pakistan' 1946

1	2	3	4	5
612	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to Indian Nationals Overseas Congress, Bombay. Includes letters exchanged with M.O. Mathai, P.C. Bhandari, Satya Charan, Secretary of Indian Overseas Department of the AICC, Allahabad, F.C. Sondhi, Secretary of the Incorporated Hindu Association of Europe Ltd. regarding inquiry about the said organisation and its President, P.D. Saggi. Also includes a letter from P.D. Saggi enclosing copy of constitution of the organisation, five-yearly report, short-biography of P.D. Saggi by K. Kumar, <i>Life and Labour of Indian Overseas</i> magazine, souvenir and booklet on the All India Convention of Peace Relations, Third Annual Dinner of INOC, etc.</p>	1946-52		
613	<p>Papers relating to activities of Provincial Congress Committee in Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh. Includes correspondence with P.Y. Holker, Bhagwat N. Shroff, K.N. Nair, Indulal H. Shah, R.T. Malai, Jagjivan Ram, K.K. Shah, Gope K. Sahajwalla, Indravadan M. Oza, A.P. Siqueria, I.P. Parekh, M.L. Gupta, Hirabhai Desai, N.R. Purandare, B.M. Yagnik, R.N. Sabberwal, Prof. Manubhai C. Shah, Prem Ratan Vohra, Hans Bhugra, Ramarao Naik and others regarding Congress district committees, petitions of various workers associations, etc. Also includes an article by R.N. Naik entitled 'Backwardness - its causes and remedies', 'Souvenir - Kalina - Education Society', etc.</p>	1954-62		

1	2	3	4	5
614	Papers relating to Parliamentary debates by the members of the All India Congress Committee. Includes correspondence with Sadiq Ali, Mangat Ram Tanwar, K.C. Pant, S.N. Mishra, M.V. Rajan, T. Manaen and others. Also includes uncorrected copies of the debates, Report of the Five - Men Committee, statements, pamphlets, leaflets, press-clippings, etc.	1956-66		
615	Papers relating to the Congress in the Parliament especially in the Rajya Sabha. Includes correspondence with T. Manaen, Ravindranath Menon, M.V. Rajan, L. Sadiq Ali, Manget Ram Tanwar and others regarding Congress affairs in the Parliament. Also includes speeches by Krishna Menon and 'Annual Report & Accounts - Congress Party in Parliament'	1956-66		
616	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's candidature for the Lok Sabha. Includes correspondence exchanged by Krishna Menon with M.O. Mathai, K.K. Shah, S.K. Patil regarding his nomination and candidature for the Lok Sabha from Bombay City North Constituency	1957		
617	Papers relating to Congress in the Parliament. Includes proceedings of the Lok Sabha, questions on defence and foreign affairs with their replies given by the concerned Minister. Also includes the supplement part of Lok Sabha proceedings and debates	1957-62		

- 618 Papers relating to various activities of the All India Congress Committee. Includes correspondence with S.M. Modi, Mir Mustaq Ahmed, Brij Mohan and others regarding AICC meeting in Bombay, programmes of the Indian National Congress, report of the Implementation Committee on Bhubaneshwar Resolution, election manifesto, etc. Also includes circular letters for meetings and other activities of the AICC, booklets on question with their answers published by I.N.C. 1957-64
- 619 Papers relating to the Indian National Congress and Parliamentary affairs. Includes circular letters and proceedings regarding various activities and meetings of the Working Committee of the All India Congress Committee, and Congress Party in the Parliament. Also includes AICC booklets entitled 'Report of the National Integration Committee', 'Approach to the Third Five Year Plan', 'Indian National Congress Rules', 'Constitution of the Indian National Congress', etc. 1958-71
- 620 Papers relating to the All India Congress Committee. Includes speeches of V.K. Krishna Menon in the AICC meetings, AICC resolutions and circulars 1959-62



1	2	3	4	5
621	Papers relating to the Congress in the Parliament. Includes correspondence with A.R.K. Nair and Sadiq Ali regarding Congress affairs in the Parliament. Also includes proceedings of the Central Parliamentary Board meeting held on 26 June 1959, draft resolution on the International situation, resolution on Foreign Policy, copies of Congress Bulletin, Review of the 1962 General Election Results, copy of procedure for selection of Congress candidates approved by the Working Committee, agenda of the Working Committee, report of the General Secretaries, accounts papers, etc.	1959-62		In two parts
622	Papers relating to Punjab Pradesh Congress Committee. Includes case of ad-hoc Committee for Mandal Congress Committee, Pathankot, and City Congress Committee, District Gurdaspur	1962		
623	Papers relating to various activities of the AICC Working Committee, AICC Committee on Economic and Socialist Trends and Congress Party in Parliament. Includes correspondence received from Jagannath Rao Chandriki, K.Subrahmanyam, Jogesh M.Desai, and President, Kerala Pradesh Congress Committee, Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee and others regarding agenda for the meetings containing proceedings of the last meetings, resolutions on General Election, Elections for Village Panchayats, etc. Also includes an	1962		

- contd. appraisal of the Third General Election, a note entitled 'Towards Socialism and an Assured Minimum', and write up for the meeting of the Sub Committee on Economic Trends
- 624 Papers relating to the All India Congress Committee affairs, and Congress Party in Parliament. Includes agenda papers and proceedings of meeting with the members of the Party from Maharashtra at New Delhi on 23 March 1963, AICC meeting held in Bombay in May 1964 and AICC Session in Bangalore in July 1965. Also includes papers for the Economic Committee 1962-66
- 625 Papers relating to the All India Congress Committee affairs. Includes agenda of the Congress Working Committee and Programme of the 70<sup>th</sup> Session of the Indian National Congress held at Jaipur in February 1966, Election Manifesto Committee meeting - 1966, etc. Also includes Parliamentary debates by V.K. Krishna Menon, special broadcast by Krishna Menon on Kashmir issue, amendments proposed to the Madras University Act, 1963, Kerala Budget - 1966-67, AICC accounts papers/ booklets and other printed material 1963-66
- 626 Papers relating to the All India Congress Committee in Parliament. Includes correspondence with Brij Mohan, M.M. Farooqi, G.M. Bakshi, N.G. Acharya and others regarding Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee. Also includes petitions considered by 1963- 66

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	the Lok Sabha, perform for detailed schemes under the Fourth Five Year Plan, circular letters, press clippings, etc.			
627	Papers relating to the All India Congress Committee meetings and session. Includes correspondence with T. Manaen, S.L. Kapur and others regarding Congress Working Committee meetings, the questions of delimitations of the parliamentary constituencies, etc. Also includes answer to Rammanohar Lohia's resolution, excerpts from the proceedings of Rajya Sabha about the case of Pratap Singh Kairon, Chief Minister of Punjab and extract from his speech.	1963-66		
628	Papers relating to Indian National Congress (INC) affairs. Includes notes for AICC Economic Team, Socialist Forum of AICC, and Policy Board of the INC on economic condition of Indian people'. Also includes 'Synopsis of Lok Sabha Debates Ninth Session of the Third Lok Sabha', 'The Jammu and Kashmir Preventive Detention Act, 1964 as amended by Act. 8 of 1967', 'Proceedings of the Convention on the Constitution' held at Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi, speeches by C. Subramaniam and N.C. Chatterjee during Food Debates in Rajya Sabha and letters from V.K. Krishna Menon to K. Kamaraj (President of the Indian National Congress) and Brahm Prakash (President of Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee) about his (Krishna Menon) resignation from the Congress	1964-66		

- |     |   |         |
|-----|---|---------|
| 629 | Papers relating to Indian National Congress in Parliament. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Kotha Raghuramaiah (Minister of Parliamentary Affairs), Raj Bahadur, K.L. Rao, C.C. Desai, H.N. Sethna, Shri Ram Sharma, Sadiq Ali and General Secretary of the All India Congress Committee regarding Prime Minister's meeting with opposition leaders, meeting of Congress M.P.s Committee in connection with the question of salaries of Judges, allocation of time for Budget Session, 1974, discussion on the food situation, Constitution Amendment Bill (24 <sup>th</sup> ), utilization of Cauvery Waters between the Government of Mysore, Tamil Nadu and Kerala, Public Accounts Committee election, amendment of Article 81 of the Constitution, Parliamentary Consultative Committee meeting and regular meetings of AICC Working Committee and Economic Committee | 1964-73 |
| 630 | Papers relating to All India Congress Committee. Includes agenda for the AICC Working Committee meeting, copy of the report submitted to the Foodgrain Policy Committee - 1966, and a note on 'Devaluation' by Morarji Desai <i>→ an undated</i>  | 1966    |
| 631 | Papers relating to the Economic Committee of the All India Congress Committee. Includes correspondence with Sadiq Ali, notes on economic policy of the Congress, minutes of the meeting of the Economic Committee, etc. Also includes an article 'Planning For A Self - Reliant Democracy' by Tarlok Singh  | 1966    |

1	2	3	4	5
632	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's stand for elections as an independent candidate after his resignation from the Indian National Congress. Includes letters of appreciations and good wishes for Krishna Menon's contesting in the General Election as an independent candidate from North East Bombay. Also includes invitations for various programmes and functions	1967		
633	Papers and correspondence relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's contesting election as an independent candidate from North East Bombay in 1967 and from the Bengal Constituency of Midnapore in a bye election in 1969. Also includes good wishes for his victory	1967-71		
634	Papers and documents pending with the Government of India on important matters relating to Kerala discussed in the conference of M.P.s from Kerala held in Durbar Hall, Trivandrum	1973		
	<b>4. <u>Profession as a Lawyer</u></b>	<b>1931-74</b>		
635	Court papers of Madras High Court. Includes copy of petition, notices, statement, etc. Includes press clippings relating to various cases of Rajahmundry	1931-32		
636	Papers relating to the case of Mrs. M. Hannen Angelo, Municipal Councillor of Madras in Saidapet Court. Includes copies of petition, appeal, judgment and statement filed in this regard	1931-32		

1	2	3	4	5
637	Papers relating to the case of Phulkian States. Includes copy of letter (dated 10 December 1917) from Political Agent, Phulkian States to Sardar Amar Singh (Patiala States), copy of letter from Government of Punjab to Sardar Amar Singh and Petition of Kehar Singh and others. Also includes general notes on Agra District Jail, Bareilly Jail, etc.	1932		
638	Papers and documents relating to various appeals to the Primary Council from Dominion High Courts regarding R.A. Cooper vs. the official Assignee of Bombay & other, Societe Belge De Banque S.A. and Rao Girdhari Lal Choudhary and others. Also include Appeals/Petitions in the Central Criminal Court in the matter of REX vs. F.J. Patel & R.S. Cleminson, and King's Bench Division in the matter of the Local Government Act, 1933 and Alderman Harold Riley and others	1933-44		
639	Papers relating to the petitions filed by Jeevan Lal Gauba in the Lahore High Court. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Tom Williams, Elisabeth Gauba, Boin H. Dulanty, M.L. Batra and Nehra & Co., London regarding the case. Also includes record of proceedings and matter of Lala Harkishan Lal's insolvency, notebooks containing notes and references for the study of cases.	1935-41		<p><i>Two</i> In <del>three</del> parts Also see Subject File No. 642</p>
640	Papers relating to the petition of Ram Kishore Lal. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Ram Kishore Lal and B.P. Sinha	1936-38		<p><i>Sub. of Both Parts are little bit different, mention on File Cover</i></p>

- contd. regarding a petition to the Parliament on behalf of Ram Kishore Lal. Also includes a letter dated 25 July 1938 from Ram Kishore Lal to Mahatma Gandhi in connection with the case
- 641 Legal documents relating to petitions for Special Leave to Appeal in the Privy Council on appeal from the State High Courts in the matter of Mirza Bahut Beg and The King Emperor, Lachhmi Sewak Sahu versus Ram Rup Sahu, Hem Singh & Others and the King Emperor, C.P. Matthen & Others and the District Magistrate of Trivandrum, Chaman Lal and the King Emperor. Also includes Briefs of hearing in the Central Criminal Court in the matter between Rex and Karmani, Walsh and Others, instructions to counsel, and other related papers 1936-47 In two parts
- 642 Petitions and applications for leave to appeal in the High Court of Justice Kings Bench Division in the matter of Nellie Rogers and another versus Plessy and Company Limited. Includes petitions filed by Jeevan Lal Gauba in the Lahore High Court 1937-41 Also see Subject File No. 639
- 643 A few litigation papers for consultation relating to D.C. Criminal Case No. 8/32782 in the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon in the matter of The King versus S.A. Wickremasinghe of Matara, petition of R.A. Cooper in the High Court of Bombay, Appeal from the High Court of Judicature at Lahore between Chaman Lal and the King Emperor, the Kayyur Case, etc. 1941-43

1	2	3	4	5
644	Papers collected by V.K. Krishna Menon for consulting court cases. Includes handwritten notes prepared by Krishna Menon on different cases and International Law	1942-44		
645	Briefs of legal cases given to V.K. Krishna Menon as Counsel on behalf of petitioner on Petition for Special Leave to Appeal in the Privy Council on Appeal from the High Court of Judicature at Lahore in the matter of Vir Singh and Atma Singh (Petitioner) and the King Emperor (Respondent), and on Appeal from the High Court of Judicature at Bombay between Fakkirappa Doddappa Channaknaveer and Others (Petitioner) and the King Emperor	1945		
646	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Lawyer with other advocates, such as I.C. Chopra, G.N. Prasad, Charan Singh, Shamsheer Bahadur and others regarding their professional matters	1945-46		
647	True copies of documents relating to the court case in the matter of J. Mahabeer and Co. Ltd, Delhi vs. Sirpur Papers Mills Ltd., Hyderabad and Others	1949-54		
648	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with the Registrar and Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court of India regarding his enrolment as Senior Advocate of the Supreme Court	1952		



1	2	3	4	5
649	Correspondence with P.V. Subba Row regarding leasehold of a room in the Madras High Court to resume legal practice from there	1952		
650	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with I.C. Chopra on settlement of accounts with clients	1952-55		
651	Papers relating to the case of R.S. Colour Works. Includes correspondence with C.R. Pattabhi Raman, Richard Allen and S.G. Chandra and copy of opinion of V.K. Krishna Menon in the matter of R.S. Colour Works	1953		
652	Court case papers for legal opinion on the arbitration between Surrendra Overseas Private Limited, Appejay Private Limited and Hindustan Steel Limited, and Appeal against Order No. 436 of 1963 in the High Court, Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad in the matter of Shavax A. Lal and Others versus Syed Masood Hosain and Others	1960-64		
653	Court case papers received by V.K. Krishna Menon for providing legal opinion and advice in arbitration proceedings and brief to appear on behalf of the Surrendra Overseas Limited, Civil Appeal No. 282 of 1962 in the Supreme Court of India in the matter of O.K. Thampi vs. Bishnu Prasad Badri Narain, Civil Appeals No. 254 to 256 of 1963 in the matter of K. Joseph Augusthi & Others vs. M.A. Narayanan and others. Also include correspondence received from P.N. Balasubramanian regarding the	1961-65		

- contd. case of the Barrium Chemicals Ltd., application on behalf of the Union of India under section 33 of Arbitration Act X of 1940 in the Court of the Senior Sub Judge at Delhi in the case of Union of India versus J.V. Gokal & Co. Private Ltd., copies of Supreme Court judgments, etc.
- 654 Papers relating to the case of Pratap Singh Kairon. Includes judgment and order of the Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pratap Singh versus State of Punjab and copy of judgment of the Punjab High Court in the same case 1962-63
- 655 Papers relating to the case of production of a film by Rajbans Khanna on 'Our Case on China'. Includes proposed agreement for production of the film with the Government 1962-64
- 656 Brief to V.K. Krishna Menon on behalf of Ghanshiam Lal Nigam to argue the Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court of India. Includes arbitrating proceedings before the arbitrators H. Holloway and S.K. Mukherjee, (Barrister-at-Law) in the matter of Apeejay Private Ltd. vs. Hindustan Steel Ltd. Also includes counter-affidavits filed by The Union of India and Others in the High Court of Mysore at Bangalore vide Writ Petition No. 1054/65 of the Printers (Mysore) Private Ltd. 1963-64

- 657 Court case papers received by V.K. Krishna Menon as Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India for legal opinion regarding Civil Appeal No. 1052 of 1963 in the matter of the Management of the Kerala State Electricity Board versus The Workmen of the Board, Special Leave Petition of 1963 in the matter of Ram Sarup Sharma & Others versus Chandra Mauleshwar Prasad Singh and Others. Also includes Supreme Court Reports, Judgment of the Supreme Court on Fundamental Rights of Freedom, etc. 1963-64
- 658 Court case papers received by V.K. Krishna Menon as Senior Advocate at the Supreme Court of India to appeal to the Supreme Court. Includes petition for Special Leave to appeal in the matter of V.P. Menon and Another versus Syed Masood Hosain and Others, Petition in the matter between Bhatnagars & Co. Private Ltd., Delhi and The Union of India, Civil Writ Petition No. 1626 of 1965 in the matter of The Barium Chemicals Ltd., and Another versus The Company Law Board and Others, Appeal against Order No. 436 of 1963 in the case of Shavax A. Lal and Another vs. Syed Masood Hosain and Others. Also includes Supreme Court Reports, etc. 1963-65
- 659 Miscellaneous court case papers exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Senior Advocate at the Supreme Court of India with various individuals for obtaining opinion to file appeal in the Supreme Court. Includes correspondence received from D. Narasa Raju, Harrish Serin, Harbhagwan Singh, 1963-68

contd. K. George Thomas and others regarding Palai Bank case, and an appeal filed by D. Bhaskar Rao in the election case. Also include Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court of India in the matter of Awadheshwar Prasad Singh versus Bachu Singh & others, Civil Appeal No. 910 of 1964 in the matter of Gummanna Shetty and Others versus Nagaveniamma, copy of judgement of Civil Appeal No. 80 of 1963 S. Pratap Singh vs. the State of Punjab, etc.

660 Papers for consultation and filing appeal in the Supreme Court. Includes correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon as Legal Advisor to various individuals and business firms and with senior advocates, such as J.B. Dadachanji, Justice J.P. Mitter, Sita Ram Goel, D. Narasa Raju, K. George Thomas, Dantu Bhaskar Rao, Manmohan Singh Wadehra, Dignam Orr, Madanmohan Mintri, Deoki Nandan Agarwala, S.G. Chandra, S.V. Abhyankar, B.L. Sharma, C. Rajagopalachari, Frank D'Souza, V.S. Kulkarni, Jinendra Kumar, A.N. Jha, T.R. Deogirikar, D.H. Ambani, G.C. Sharma, Premier Tyres Limited, Bombay, Gemini Circus, Metal Investors Private Limited, Raj Industries, Bombay, The Firozabad Glass & Chemical Industries Limited, etc. in connection with legal opinion and consultation for appeal in the court. Also includes petition on behalf of the agriculturists in Ahmednagar District, Palai Bank case, C.V.K. Rao's appeal in the Supreme Court, Special Leave Petition of Nizam's Trust, cases of the Surendra Overseas

1963-74

contd. Cooperation, Apeejay Private Ltd., application for obtaining machines under Hire-Purchase scheme of small-scale industry, case against Nambudiripad, Civil Writ Petition No. 1626 of 1965 in the High Court Judicature for Punjab Circuit Bench, Delhi in the matter of the Barium Chemicals Ltd., and Another (Petitioner) versus the Company Law Board and Others (Respondents)

661 Papers relating to cases in the Supreme Court of India, Criminal Appellate Jurisdiction, Special Leave Petition (Criminal) No. 733 of 1965 From the Judgment and Order dated 8 July 1965 of the Patna High Court in Criminal Appeal No. 668 of 1963 in the matter of Misri Prasad Singh (Petitioner) versus The State of Bihar (Respondent) with Criminal Misc. Petition No. 875 of 1965 (Application for Bail) 1965

662 Papers relating to the sole right of the documentary film 'The City on the Trident' directed and produced by Anupam Roy of Anupam Roy Productions, Varanasi. Includes a case brief along with the true copies of relevant documents sent to M.C. Chagla, Minister of External Affairs, Government of India regarding recovery of compensation in connection with the offers of theatre - right of the film to the French Ministry of Cultural Affairs 1965-67

1	2	3	4	5
663	Papers relating to various activities of the Bar Association of India, New Delhi and demand for Law books. Includes correspondence with law booksellers, such as M.S. Parthasarathy, T.A. Srinivasan, the Bar Association of India, New Delhi and librarians regarding demand of law books and material on the activities of Supreme Court Bar Association. Also includes bills, vouchers, receipts, etc.	1965-73		In two parts
664	Extracts from Government files and Misra's arguments	1967-70		
665	Papers relating to meetings of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers held at Budapest on 7, 8 and 9 May 1971, and at Moscow from 29 November to 1 December 1972. Includes resolutions on Indo-China, Palestine Problem, Middle East, Okinawa Return Agreement, the Immigration Control Law in Japan, the Marrakech Proceedings, repression in Greece, the international year of action to combat racism and social discrimination, the oil question, etc. Also includes agenda of the IADL Bureau meeting, letter of Secretary General to bureau members, newsletters, etc.	1971-72		
666	Petition relating to demand of election for the removal of L.S. Amery from the position of Secretary of State for India. Includes related correspondence with D. Oreston	Undated		

1	2	3	4	5
	<b>5. <u>India's High Commissioner to the United Kingdom</u></b>	<b>1946-52</b>		
667	Copies of telegrams exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru regarding exchange of representatives with Netherland, and their visit to Berne, Prague and European countries for diplomat relations	1946-47		
668	Correspondence exchanged with A.V. Pai and P. Krishnan regarding grant of entry Visa of U.S.S.R. to A.N. Sinha and other Indians. Includes confidential report and service certificate of Warrant Officer B.N. Fink	1947		
669	Top secret telegrams and correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru relating to Indonesia issue, such as Netherlands - Indonesia dispute, question of Indonesia in Security Council, India and Indonesia, economic aspect of the Indonesian problem, inclusion of Indonesia into Commonwealth. Includes copies of letters from Jawaharlal Nehru, Bijoy Patnaik and R.H.S. Allen to Krishna Menon for information. Also includes related articles, copy of Netherlands - Indonesian Agreement and Provisional Rules of Procedure of the Security Council	1947		
670	Address presented to V.K. Krishna Menon, High Commissioner for India by The Khalsa Jatha (British Isles), London	1947		

1	2	3	4	5
671	Correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Reginald Sorensen, Julius Silverman, Lord Mountbatten, C. Rajagopalachari and others relating to Independence Day celebration on 15 August, draft announcement for transfer of power, Parliamentary Legislation, Dominion of India in London, supply of flags to British Embassies, etc.	1947-48		
672	Papers relating to the reception and dinner in honour of the High Commissioner for India (V.K. Krishna Menon). Includes personal correspondence of M.K. Vellodi with V.K. Krishna Menon, application for the tickets and invitation cards	1947-48		
673	Correspondence with The Anglo African Mutual Trading Co. Ltd., relating to the supply of arms to Hyderabad and Pakistan Governments and sale of jute bags to the South African Government. Includes related secret report	1947-50		
674	Administration reports of various departments of the High Commission of India in the U.K. Includes list of records in Privy Council Affairs from India - Returned to India	1947-51		In three parts
675	Correspondence and telegrams exchanged between V.K. Krishna Menon and Jawaharlal Nehru on various issues such as National Government and the Cabinet, atomic energy, discussion with Lord Mountbatten on Kashmir, Public	1947-52		



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Relations Department and Sudhir Ghose, disruptions in provincial State of Punjab, internal situation of the country, information on supply of arms from Czechoslovakia via Karl, The Asia Conference, etc. Includes related correspondence with M.O. Mathai and P.C. Bhandari, message of Jawaharlal Nehru for the Annual Republic Day celebration			
676	Telegrams from and to H.M. Patel regarding transmission of telegrams on defence matters	1948		
677	Outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to J.J. Singh, Mrs. J.K. Handoo and M.O. Mathai on personal matters. Also includes draft of a telegram to be sent to the Government of India regarding movement of Anti - aircraft regiment - from Drigh Road Station, Karachi and negotiation of the purchase of 40 R.A.F. Dakotas by the Pakistani Government	1948		
678	Telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to The Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for K.P.S. Menon and H.M. Patel regarding accommodation situation in London	1948		
679	Inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, V.P. Menon, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, A.V. Pai, Girija Shankar Bajpai and Premier, United Provinces, India Delegation, Paris through Ministry of External Affairs (MEA), New Delhi,	1948		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. regarding Jawaharlal Nehru's statement in the Constituent Assembly on Eire and reaction to his speech at UN Assembly, requirement of Scotland Yard officer for training of intelligence work, status of High Commissioner, Design Consultant and Chief Production Engineer for Hindustan Aircraft, exchange of diplomatic representatives between India and Yugoslavia, admission of Scindia ships to India, appointment of Raghavan Pillai as Commissioner General for Commercial and Economic Affairs in Europe, Anti Indian Maharaj Kumar Dev Burman's arrival to India, plenary meeting of the UN General Assembly, purchase of 9 Kensington Palace Gardens, etc.
- 680 Secret telegrams from the Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi and Indian Embassy, Moscow to High Commissioner for India, London regarding grant of passport and visa facilities to members of the Communist Party of India for the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics April-May 1948
- 681 Top secret personal outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, K.C. Neogy, Maulana Azad, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon, B.G. Kher, K.R.K. Menon, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, C.C. Desai, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, Gopaldaswami Ayyangar and Premier, United Provinces, Lucknow and others regarding arrangements for Vice-Chancellor Durham at Delhi, acquaintance to V.P. Menon about June-November 1948

- contd. Monckton, authority to offer the post of Vice-Chancellor of Roorkee University, retention of Brigadier Mackenzie's services, shipping negotiations, birthday greetings to Jawaharlal Nehru, Indian Delegation to Paris, condition of Plebiscite administration, talks with Cripps and Addison, Sardar Patel's speech dealing with East Pakistan, policy towards international trade and the United States, jute mills at Dundee, Kashmir and Hyderabad affairs and personal matters
- 682 Confidential papers relating to Group Captain Francis Henry Louis Searl's role in the purchase of ammunitions. Includes report on Group Captain Searl by Air Vice Marshall Sir Harry Broadhurst, statement of Searl, draft of contract between A.I. Syndicate and E.H. Potter, etc. July 1948 - April 1952
- 683 Inward and outward telegrams between Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi and High Commissioner for India, London regarding finance deficit with Sterling area, nomination of Ramaswami Mudaliar for Director Generalship of UNESCO, Governor General's message on United Nations Day, B.P.L. Bedi's application for permit to enter in Kashmir, exports of raw jute, Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru's London programme, etc. Also includes personal telegrams from Syama Prasad Mookerjee, H.M. Patel, Ashfaque Husain, H.K. Mahtab, Rama Rau, Indian Delegation, Paris and Jawaharlal Nehru to Lady Mountbatten September -October 1948

- 684 Inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, Vishnu Sahay, Ministry of States, New Delhi, Ministry of Agriculture and others relating to purchase of Halifax Aircraft for Hyderabad Army, policy towards Ireland, India's views on China, recognition of Israel, sterling balances agreement, Embassy properties in Kabul and Kathmandu, Batavia mission of the Indian Consulate-General, prosecutions against Sydney cotton for unauthorised flights between Karachi and Hyderabad, publicity directions on Indonesian Conference, plebiscite proposal for Kashmir, purchase of wheat from Australia, requirement of tractors and spare parts, proposed conference of Asian Government at Ministerial level in India, withdrawal of British officers from Pakistani army, American support to Brussels Pact, situation in Hyderabad, appreciation of General Bucher's service in India, etc.
- November  
1948-  
January  
1949
- 685 Top secret personal telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to the Ministry of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.K. Mahtab, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, Jairamdas Doulatram and others regarding U.P.A. message about Israel, reaction of certain Commonwealth states towards Ireland, discussion between members of the British and the Northern Ireland Government, selection of representatives for diplomatic conference, Egypt resolution at
- November  
1948 -  
January  
1949

- contd. Security Council, Indonesian problem and the conference on Indonesia, imprisonment of seamen by the East Ham Government, tractor engineers and designers for Fordson tractor for Orissa, erection of Delhi Pumping Plant, position of Australian wheat, news on Kashmir plebiscite, etc.
- 686 Correspondence exchanged with Swami Bhikshu Nirmalanand (Govind Rao Gurjale) regarding his visit and tour programme in Europe on a goodwill mission on behalf of the Gandhi Mission Society 1948-49
- 687 Papers relating to shipping. Includes correspondence with R.L. Sharp, Ramaswami Mudaliar, Paul Meyendorff and others. Also includes particulars of ships, booklet on Suenian & Jespersen Co., etc. 1948-51
- 688 Background material used for the preparation of speeches for the High Commissioner. Includes notes and statistical data on industrial production (1948-50), foreign trade, foreign relation (Indo-China, Indo-Pakistan etc.), education, agriculture, Indian states, and Indian representatives abroad. Also includes President's message to overseas countries, Prime Minister's message on first anniversary of the Republic Day, issues of journal *Indian Trade and Industry* published by the High Commissioner for India in London, Parliamentary debates on Kashmir, resolutions of Europe - Commonwealth Conference on under-developed countries and territories, etc. 1948-51

- 689 Papers relating to Deep Sea Trade and poor treatment and condition of sailors on Scindia boats. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, Sri Prakasa, William C Currie, Ramaswami Mudaliar and others. Also includes report on negotiations with British and Continental Shipping Interest, notes of informal meetings between Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar and N. Dandekar of the Scindia Steam Navigation, memorandum concerning flag discrimination, brief note on shipping, etc. 1948-51
- 690 Telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru regarding Geddes' proposal for systematic bore-hole irrigation, inquiry about Sardar Patel's health, Gandhiji's ashes to Ketial, Cease fire and military position in Kashmir, purchase of fertiliser, Bengal Situation, Kashmir issue, development in Formosa, relationship with commonwealth, nomination for Cambridge Chancellorship, relations with Nepal, peace in Korea, question of procurement from France, appointment of B. G. Kher as High Commissioner for India in London, diplomatic relations with China, possibilities of large scale smuggling of gold from U.K. and U.S.A., contract with Anti-Mistant, etc. Also includes telegrams from S.P. Mookerjee, G.S. Bajpai, K.P.S. Menon, John Mathai, V.L. Pandit and others concerning transfer of senior officers, supply of grains and personal matters 1948-52

1	2	3	4	5
691	Correspondence between Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, V.K. Krishna Menon, C.D. Deshmukh, Lord Salisbury and others on various issues such as suggestions for the future and difficulties encountered in the Health Department, work of Health Ministry, construction of nine hospital blocks, the design and equipment of hospital, arrangements for providing help to post graduate Indian medical students in U.K., visit of Animal Welfare Delegation in different parts of India	1948-52		
692	Top secret documents on anti-tank rocket launchers, jeeps, U.K. General Election, Egypt and Middle East sent from India House to the High Commissioner V.K. Krishna Menon for information. Includes blueprint of steel plant, etc.	1948-52		
693	Telegrams and correspondence with Prime Minister's Secretariat (mainly with M.O Mathai as Special Assistant to Prime Minister), C.R. Attlee, K.M. Panikkar, Girija Shankar Bajpai and others on various national and international issues such as Nahari Rao's (Auditor General) participation in Commonwealth Auditor General's Conference, developments in Chinese foreign policy, Communist tactics in the countryside, achievements of Congress, treatment of Indian students in Edinburg, visit of Tom Driberg (British M.P.) to India, transfer of copies of <i>Indian Opinion</i> from H.S.L. Polak to Gandhi Memorial Museum, etc.	1948-52		

1	2	3	4	5
694	Papers relating to Commonwealth relations. Includes correspondence with C.R. Attlee, Norman Brook, P.C. Gordon Walker and others on the Commonwealth. Also includes top secret telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru to Sardar Patel, notes on nature of Commonwealth, minutes of the meeting of Prime Ministers' Conference, selected bibliography of the constitutional development of the Commonwealth, points of agreement between India and Commonwealth, press clippings, etc.	1948-52		
695	Secret and personal letters exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru on various issues such as British Contingent to Colombo Conference, Commonwealth Relation Office, Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to London, Calcutta, Sikkim, Darjeeling and Kalimpong, violence in Calcutta, decision to devalue Indian rupee to maintain existing sterling rupee rate, views of the members of the U.N. Kashmir Commission, issue of East - West Punjab rivers and the Kashmir - West Punjab rivers, Kashmir situation, contracts of jeep and ammunition, visit of Indian cricket team to England, activities of British officers in Pakistan, etc. Includes text of Prime Minister's Press Conference in the Council of State	1948-52		In two parts
696	Material for High Commissioner's speeches. Includes write-ups and notes on 'Principles of Indian Finance-An Analysis', food grain production in India, Public Works, Industrial Relations and labour welfare, India's foreign trade, India since partition,	1948-53		



- contd. University of Edinburgh, India and the United Nations, India and the Commonwealth, present and future problems of India, etc.
- 697 Inward and outward telegrams exchanged between the High Commissioner for India, London and Jawaharlal Nehru, G.B. Pant, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.M. Patel, C.C. Desai, Indian Embassy, Brussels and others relating to India's relationship with Commonwealth, power plant for eastern district of United Province, policy towards firing on demonstration or civil disorders, supply of ammunition, matter of Vice-Chancellor of Roorkee University, slave labour camps in Russia, communist threat to India, trade talks with Swiss Government, food problem in India, Kabul and Kathmandu property, legal advice for Prince de Ligne's scheme, statement on the secret development in Burma, Indonesia situation, purchase of 9 Kingston Palace Garden, etc.
- 698 Inward secret telegrams through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi to High Commissioner for India, London from Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Girija Shankar Bajpai, K.P.S. Menon, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, C.C. Desai and others regarding transfer of senior officers, programme of Defence Delegation to Geneva, traffic negotiation and GATT, Shipping Act, 1948, water pumping plant for Delhi, Pacific Pact, property at Kabul and Kathmandu, appointment of advisors, discussion on the situation in

February  
1949

March  
1949

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Burma, India's relationship with the Commonwealth, Indonesian problem, Indian Military Mission to Berlin, reimbursement to Government of India for expenditure incurred on purchase of stores for Pakistan, etc.			
699	Outward telegram from High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, K.P.S Menon and Shiva Rao regarding deputation of senior officers, answer to Raj Bahadur's question on Hyderabad, Atlantic Pact, reception by the Indian Council of World Affairs, embassy property at Kabul and Kathmandu, meeting on Indonesia, talk with Lord Boyd-Orr on World Government, allowance to Princess Adile, Pacific Pact report, shipping problems, etc.	March 1949		
700	Top secret telegram from Indian representatives, Batavia and Indian Delegation, New York regarding discussion of Indonesia problems in United Nations General Assembly	March- April 1949		
701	Top secret inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, C. Rajagopalachari, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi to High Commissioner for India, London concerning Pakistan Military activities in Jammu and Kashmir, Indo-Pakistan dispute over Kashmir, Hong Kong Plan, Palestine problem, memorandum on Kashmir, purchase of Brazilian barley, situation in Burma, Pacific Pact, Raj Bahadur's question on Hyderabad, Defence Ministry's mission to U.K., allocation of raw jute to Ireland, etc.	March-July 1949		

1	2	3	4	5
702	<p>Outward secret telegrams through High Commissioner for India, London mainly from Jawaharlal Nehru for M.O. Mathai, K.P.S. Menon, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Gopaldaswami Ayyangar, Girija Shankar Bajpai, India Delegation, New York and from B.N. Rau to Girija Shankar Bajpai regarding Commonwealth relationship, arrangements for the Prime Ministers' Conference, position of Crown, Indian Consul General's Batavia mission, Indonesian situation, resolution on Italian Colonies, aid to Burma, appointment and deputation of senior officers, etc.</p>	April 1949		
703	<p>Top secret inward telegrams for Jawaharlal Nehru from Gopaldaswami Ayyangar, M.R. Masani, Sri Prakasa, P.P. Pillai, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Girija Shankar Bajpai and others regarding Dutch Indonesian dispute, agitation in Uganda, provision of Truce agreement, French - India problems, sterling balances, King's title, resolution of Republican Government to Jakarta, India's attitude towards new Government of China, Durban Riots Report, Plebiscite in Kashmir, Prime Minister's Conference, etc.</p>	May 1949		
704	<p>Inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Girija Shankar Bajpai, John Matthai, D.C. Desai, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Ministry of Defence and others regarding Indian Delegation to the Second World Health Assembly, recognition of the Communist Government in China, plebiscite of Kashmir, embassy properties in Kabul and Kathmandu,</p>	May 1949		

contd.

situation in Burma, allocation of raw jute and jute goods quota for U.K. and Ireland, case of Sivam Sambasivam at Singapore, execution of Ganapathy by the Malaya Government, negotiation for Trusteeship between Middle East and Latin American countries, situation in Uganda, etc.

705

Outward secret telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, K.P.S. Menon, Girija Shankar Bajpai, John Matthai and others regarding relationship with Commonwealth, housing problem in India, representation of India in Ireland, Leicester Square negotiation, India Delegation in London, Indian business visit to Germany, deputation of Captain Shiv Dev Singh to attend Civil and Military Aviation meeting at Geneva, post of Trade Commissioner and Finance Advisor, Indonesian situation, etc.

May 1949

706

Top secret outward telegrams to Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, K.P.S. Menon, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Tarachand, Abul Kalam Azad, Daulat Ram, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Syama Prasad Mookerjee and others regarding assistance in the study of British Export - Credit Guarantee System, Sambasivam's Petition to the Privy Council, peace treaty with Austria, porting of senior officers, supply of ammonium sulphate, B.K. Nehru's tour to New York, embassy properties at Kabul and Kathmandu and personal matters

June 1949

1	2	3	4	5
707	<p>Top secret inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, C. Rajagopalachari, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, J.R.D. Tata, V.P. Menon and others through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi to High Commissioner for India, London regarding Pakistan Armies' operations in Kashmir, proposal for cease fire, withdrawal of British officers serving in Pakistan Army, purchase of Lockheed constellations, supply of ammunition, questions of Afghanistan and relation with Pakistan, division of defence stores with India, British claim over the Kabul and Kathmandu properties, memorandum on Kashmir to U.K. and U.S.A representatives in New Delhi, jute goods quota for the Republic of Ireland, peace and stability in Burma, Chief Production Engineer for Hindustan Aircraft at Bangalore, etc.</p>	<p>June- August 1949</p>		
708	<p>Outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon, S.P Mookerjee, M.O. Mathai, and others regarding Embassy premises at Kathmandu and Kabul, establishing the Military College of Science, Sambasivans's appeal to the Privy Council, Foreign Service Board meeting, quotation and supply of paper bags, permission to Air Force officers for air pageants, visit of Dr. Wansbrough - Jones in Calcutta, etc.</p>	<p>July 1949</p>		

1	2	3	4	5
709	<p>Outward telegrams for Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, V.P. Menon, Tarachand, M.O. Mathai, Gopaldaswami Ayyangar, H.M. Patel and Indian Embassy, Washington, regarding Sardar Patel's health, supply of power hammers and tractors, deputation and transfer of senior officers, Gallantry Awards, India's candidature for Security Council, extension of Air Marshal Elmhirst's services, International Wheat Council meeting, plans of Comfort Making Machine, Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement, participation of Bombay Steam in Persian Gulf trade, etc.</p>	<p>August 1949</p>		
710	<p>Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as High Commissioner for India, London with F.A. Pope, Lancet C. Royle, B.L. Sethia regarding India Club, Carven Street, London</p>	<p>August 1949-April 1952</p>		
711	<p>Outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London for Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, K.P.S. Menon, H.M. Patel, Jairamdas Daulatram, Indian Embassy, Washington and from J.R.D. Tata for S.A. Venkataraman regarding delivery of agricultural equipments, G.D. Roberts' letter appeared in <i>The Times</i> on Hyderabad, comments of 'Critic' in <i>New Statesman</i> on Kashmir, procurement of mild steel sheets, fixation of allowances for British officers serving in India, shortage of Vampire Ghost Engines, appointment of Air Vice Marshal, shipment of goods, proposed visit of Khushwant Singh, text of Scotland Yard's report about Noel Alfred G. Wilberforce, etc.</p>	<p>September 1949</p>		

1	2	3	4	5
712	Correspondence with Syama Prasad Mookerjee and M.A. Chidambaram and Patrick Hannon relating to establishment of B.S.A. Cycle factory in India	1949-50		
713	Material collected for the preparation of High Commissioner's speeches. Includes notes and data on economic resources, education, population construction, industrial relation, labour welfare, etc.	1949-50		
714	Secret inward telegrams allotted to High Commissioner for India, London from the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi and other dignitaries such as Jawaharlal Nehru (Prime Minister), Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, G.S. Bajpai, John Mathai and Rajkumari Amrit Kaur regarding invasion by Azad Kashmir forces, agenda for the ECOSOC Committee, extradition of Henderson to India, etc. Includes 'Startling Reports' containing extracts taken from <i>The Nation</i> , Calcutta in regard to the High Commissioner for India in London and actions prejudicial to India's prestige overseas	1949-50		
715	Secret correspondence and telegram carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with Jawaharlal Nehru, Paul Telco, M.O. Mathai, J. Chuter Ede, R.K. Nehru C.C. Desai and others regarding Paul Telco's business visit to India and his attitude towards the Department of Industries of the U.P. Government, supply of Ammonium Sulphate and replies to Justice Rajadyaksha's queries. Includes copy of visa issued to Paul Telco, and a report on development of Cottage Industries of Kashmir	1949-52		

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- 716 Personal correspondence received 1949-52  
by V.K. Krishna Menon as High  
Commissioner for India, London from  
Edwina Mountbatten, Vijaya Lakshmi  
Pandit, Indira Gandhi, Lord  
Mountbatten, Winifred A. Russell,  
Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, G.V.  
Mavalankar, Isobel Cripps, Rafi Ahmad  
Kidwai, J.J. Singh, K.M. Panikkar,  
Reginald Sorensen, C. Srinivasan, J.N.  
Khosla, Norman Thomas, Douglas  
Hayes and others regarding  
condolence on the passing away of Sir  
Stafford Cripps, J.J. Singh's reply to  
the *National Herald* about the India  
League of America and India Food Bill  
passed by the U.S. Congress, requests  
for help and recommendations, and  
friendly and family matters. Includes  
photographs, power of attorney in  
favour of Janaki Amma
- 717 Personnel correspondence received 1949-52  
by V.K. Krishna Menon as High  
Commissioner for India, London from  
various Indian and foreign friends  
such as Jawaharlal Nehru, K.G.  
Vaidyanathan, M.J. Desai, Tarachand,  
R.A. Cooper, The Earl of Clarendon,  
J.S. Wilkinson, V.V. Giri, Anand  
B. Saran and others
- 718 Inward secret telegrams for the January  
High Commissioner for India, London  
1950  
from Ministry of External Affairs,  
New Delhi by Jawaharlal Nehru,  
H.M. Patel, Syama Prasad Mookerjee  
and others regarding supply of  
armaments and signals equipments  
for Vampire aircrafts, names of  
King's Commissioned Indian officers,  
question of trials and death sentence



- contd. in Hyderabad, Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah's visit to London, Austrian Peace Treaty, etc. Also includes congratulatory messages on India becoming a Republic, messages from the President and the Prime Minister of India for London meeting
- 719 Outward secret telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London for Jawaharlal Nehru, K.P.S. Menon, Lord Mountbatten, M.O. Mathai, Girija Shankar Bajpai, President and Governor General of India regarding Republic Day messages, celebrations of the proclamation of the India Republic, text of Oath of allegiance to Constitution of India on Republic Day, Indo-Pak relation on Kashmir, trial of the peasant and communists case in Hyderabad January 1950
- 720 Papers relating to personal accounts of V.K. Krishna Menon as the High Commissioner for India, London. Includes miscellaneous bills and vouchers, balance sheets, and statement of accounts for making payments against donations, loans, debts, etc. January 1950-April 1952
- 721 Secret inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, S.P. Mookerjee, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.M. Patel, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur and Indian Delegation, New York regarding MacNaughton proposals, Bengal situation, debate in Security Council on Kashmir issue, right to assemble and erect Vampire Night Fighters, requirements of aircrafts, extracts from February 1950

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Zafrullah Khan's speech, P.C. Joshi's expulsion from the CPI, supply of parts for housing factories, supply of Gypsy Queen Engines, pipes, etc.			
722	Top secret outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, K.P.S Menon, Girija Shankar Bajpai, V.P. Menon, Tarachand, Syama Prasad Mookerjee, Baldev Singh, B.C. Roy, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, H.M. Patel, V.L. Pandit and others relating to MacNaughton's proposal, deputation of Lahiri to Canada, supply of Galvanised pipes, contract with De Havilland Aircraft Company about inclusion of Vampire Night Fighters, Pakistan statement on East and West Bengal riots, architects for planning Punjab capital and personal matters	February 1950		
723	Telegrams exchanged with the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi regarding East and West Bengal problems. Includes note on the imposition of martial law in Howrah and an issue of <i>India Record</i>	March 1950		
724	Inward telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Gopaldaswami Ayyanagar, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.M. Patel, Indian Delegation to UN, New York and others regarding condition of East Bengal refugees, stock pile for ordnance factory, oil problems, proposal to alter sale price of petroleum products in India, transfer of Flag of senior ships, MacNaughton proposals, procurement of Percival Prentice trainer aircraft, shipment of Indian Air Force equipments, etc.	March 1950		

1	2	3	4	5
725	<p>Top secret outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Girija Shankar Bajpai, Gopaldaswami Ayyangar and others regarding talks with British leaders on Indo-Pak relations, Bengal and Kashmir situation, orders for aircraft, revision of petroleum products' prices, and personal matters</p>	<p>March 1950</p>		
726	<p>Papers relating to Contract of 37 M.M. &amp; 75 M.M. ammunition and Anti-Tank Grenades (STRIM). Also include letters from Brigadier Sardar Harnarain Singh as the Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, London</p>	<p>March 1950-April 1952</p>		Also in French
727	<p>Telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, John Mathai regarding Working Party about Japan, functioning of the Legal Adviser to Hyderabad, tools for Government Housing Factory, sterling balances, solution of minorities problems, etc.</p>	<p>April 1950</p>		
728	<p>Top secret outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to K.P.S. Menon, H.M. Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru, M.O. Mathai, Tarachand and Ministry of Finance regarding appointment of advisers in High Commissioner Office, London, Percival Aircraft agreement, rumour about the revaluation of Indian Rupee, stock pile for ordnance factory, invitation from the International Association of University Professors and lectures for a Conference at Florence, commutation of Nawab Mir Nawaz Jung's pension, etc.</p>	<p>April 1950</p>		

1	2	3	4	5
729	<p>Inward secret telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Girija Shankar Bajpai, Gopala Menon, H.K. Mahtab, Ministry of Industry and Supply through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi to High Commissioner for India, London regarding appointment of Chief Production Engineer at Hindustan Aircraft Limited, substitution of Gaiety Theatre for Leicester squares property, broadcast over the Moscow and Chinese Radio about supply of arms by India, Indian Military mission in Berlin, deputation of Khushwant Singh, Army Commander-in-Chief's visit to U.K., South-West African Case, supply of ammunition, Gypsy Queen Engines, etc.</p>	May 1950		
730	<p>Outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, H.M. Patel, Humayun Kabir and others regarding matter of Indian Embassy in Dublin, arrival of Dixon in London, lease agreement of Leicester Square property, appointment of advisers, reply from Liaquat Ali Khan, deputation and posting of senior officers, etc. Also includes personal telegrams sent to Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, P.V. Cherian, Jivraj Mehta and others</p>	May 1950		
731	<p>Outward telegrams for Jawaharlal Nehru, Girija Shankar Bajpai, B.R. Ambedkar, K.P.S. Menon, H.K. Mahtab, Sri Prakasa, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Industries and Supply regarding memorandum on Cabinet practice, staff proposals for</p>	June 1950		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	<p>Vampire Procurement Cell, supply of ammonium sulphate, 'United States' attitude towards Korean question, rank and salary of overage Indian Foreign Service officers, continuation and deputation of senior officers, requirement of guns and other equipments for aircrafts, Lahiri's report on 37 and 75 mm AMM, King's title, Indian Delegation to Geneva, number of British population in India after independence</p>			
732	<p>Secret telegrams allotted to the High Commissioner for India, London from Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Girija Shankar Bajpai, V.P. Menon, Ministry of Defence, and Ministry of Industries and supplies regarding India's attitude towards Korea, Major General J.N Chaudhuri's U.K. visit, A.S.T. contract for the Naval School of Aircraft, quotation for Hispano Cannons, telecommunications reiteration rates, Embassy properties at Kathmandu and Kabul, negotiations with Maharaja of Indore, acquisition of second cruiser, meeting of First Commonwealth Advisory Committee on Defence Science, procurement of material for Vampire production programme, etc.</p>	June 1950		
733	<p>Outward telegrams from Commonwealth Relations Office concerning Korea issue</p>	June 1950		
734	<p>Copies of secret inward telegrams issued to the High Commissioner for India, London mainly by Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Girija Shankar Bajpai, Indian Embassy Washington,</p>	July 1950		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	<p>H.K. Mahtab and John Mathai regarding ruling against presence of representatives of Nationalist China in Security Council, supply of Vampire aircrafts, cabinet in North Korea, supply of ammunition, Formosa situation, International Conference on Public Education at Geneva, Dakota aircraft accident inquiry, India's views towards Korean issue, etc.</p>			
735	<p>Outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, Sri Prakasa, M.O Mathai, Girija Shankar Bajpai, N.R. Pillai, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon, C.C. Desai and others concerning Soviet action in Security Council, Korea problem, Peruvian National Day, press telegram entitled 'New Peace Hope for Kashmir' from Rawle Knox, answers given by Jawaharlal Nehru on the Far East question, supply of equipments for Indian Army, etc.</p>	July 1950		
736	<p>Inward secret telegrams from Jawaharlal Nehru, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, K.R.K. Menon, H.K. Mahtab, India Delegation to UN, New York, Ministry of Defence, Ministry of Commerce and others through Ministry of External Affairs to High Commissioner for India, London regarding exhibition of Indian goods in London, superannuation terms for AIREY, appointment of Chief Production Engineer for Hindustan Aircraft Limited, deputation of senior officers, Kashmir dispute, Chinese attitude towards Taiwan, question of plebiscite in Kashmir, supply of ammunition, International Attitude Federation</p>	August 1950		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	meeting at Brussels, purchase of cotton from Uganda, peace in Korea, summary of Lin Po-cheng's proclamation about Tibet, naval aviation training, etc.			
737	Outward telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, V.P. Menon, K.P.S. Menon and others regarding supply position of stocking steel and other items for Indian forces, American requirement for Stock Piling Programme, China and Korea issue and peace proposal. Also includes personal telegrams	August 1950		
738	Top secret inward telegrams to High Commissioner for India, London from Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, V.P. Menon and others regarding Messerschmitt's report on aircraft production in India, technical and financial assistance for the Vizagapatnam Yard, shipments of jeeps, Chinese policy towards Korea, purchase of cotton from Uganda, supply of steel sheets, Japanese Peace Treaty, Commonwealth Minister's Conference, Congress President's election, order for Vampire trainer, contract for manufacturing Goblin engines in India and personal matters	September 1950		
739	Outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, K.P.S. Menon, H.M. Patel, Sri Prakasa, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur and others regarding resolution on Korea, technical and	September 1950		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	financial assistance for the Vizagapatnam Shipbuilding Yard, arrangement for carrying of Maharaja of Bikaner's body from London to Bombay, story of Ferdinand Kuhn published in the <i>Washington Post</i> over India and China attitude, requirements and supply of jeeps, news report on the earthquake and floods in Assam, paintings and miniatures collected from Victoria and Albert Museum, etc.			
740	Correspondence with James Marshall-Cornwall & Partners Ltd. (earlier S.C.K. Agencies Ltd.) regarding supply of ammunition, cerium, monazites, jeep contract, explosive plant, etc. Also includes correspondence received from the Assistant Secretary of the International Voluntary Service for Peace, London seeking help and assistance in their voluntary work camp movement in India. Also includes a clipping from <i>The Sunday Statesman</i> , copy of India-Pakistan News, etc.	September 1950 - May 1952		
741	Inward telegram allotted to the High Commissioner for India, London through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi by Jawaharlal Nehru, Sri Prakasa, H.K. Mahtab, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, K.P.S. Menon, Ministry of Industry and Supply, and Ministry of Commerce concerning Indian attitude towards Tibet, relations of states members and specialized agencies with the Spain, nomination for Cambridge Chancellorship, requirement of specialists for Bhakra Project, Chinese invasion in Tibet, International Wheat Council meeting in	October 1950		



contd.

Geneva, import duty on Pomegranate, Chinese cultural delegation's visit to India, 9 Kensington Palace Garden, construction of temporary embassy in Kathmandu, appointment of Chief Production Engineer for Hindustan Aircraft Limited, Chou En-lai's plan, settlement of Korean issue, requisitions of Vizagapatnam Yard, embassy properties in Kabul and Kathmandu, etc.

742

Outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, K.P.S. Menon, C.C. Desai, H.M. Patel and others concerning Cambridge University proposal for Vice-Chancellorship, Visit of Chinese Cultural Delegation in Britain, Stafford Cripp's resignation from the House of Commons, delegation to International Wheat Council at Geneva, foreign dues on U.S. ship brokers, contracts for defence items, etc.

October  
1950

743

Inward telegram from Jawaharlal Nehru, H.K. Mahtab, H.M. Patel, Sri Prakasa and Indian Delegation to UN, New York through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi to High Commissioner for India, London regarding India's policy towards Nepal situation, contracts of jeeps, Colombo Plan, shipment and sale of Indian tea, import duty on pomegranates, India's protection of Irish Interest in China, Vizagapatnam shipbuilding negotiations, etc.

November  
1950

1	2	3	4	5
744	<p>Inward telegrams for the High Commissioner for India, London from Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi by Jawaharlal Nehru, H.K Mahtab, H.M. Patel, Sri Parkasa and others concerning relations with Nepal, shipments of Indian Tea, Jawaharlal Nehru's message to Ernest Bevin on Korean situation, supply of jeeps and spare parts, India's interest in the new French anti-tank weapon, Colombo Plan, Vizagapatnam Shipbuilding Yard negotiation, India's positions of Irish interest in China, Lord Reith's resignation from the Commonwealth Telecommunication Board, visit of U.N. Military observe for Kashmir, etc.</p>	November 1950		
745	<p>Outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, H.K. Mahtab, Sri Parkasa, Tarachand and others regarding arrival of D.N. Pritt in India in connection with Hyderabad murder case, attitude of America in the United Nations, deputation and transfer of foreign service officers, U.S. resolution at Security Council on China, talks with Bevin, Gordon Walker and C.R. Attlee on Nepal affairs, suppliers for defence goods, tea rationing, import duty on pomegranates, news report about Tibetan urge to UN over Chinese aggression, payment to shipbrokers, etc.</p>	November 1950		
746	<p>Inward secret telegrams allotted to the High Commissioner for India, London through Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, mainly by Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, Sri Prakasa, and</p>	December 1950		

contd.

R. Venkataraman concerning retention of Lt. Col. Bates, Abul Kalam Azad's message to Stafford Cripps, supply of ammunition, shipment of tea, delivery of milo and wheat, shortage of newsprint supplies for India, Jawaharlal Nehru's message to negotiation with China on Korean issue, India's efforts for peace settlement in Korea, France's resolution on China's intervention in Korea, demise of Sardar Patel, Nepal situation, Far East problem, etc.

747

Outward secret telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, Sri Prakasa, H.M. Patel, V.P Menon, K.M. Munshi and others relating to Korean question, North Atlantic Treaty, outcome of the Conference of Ambassadors in Paris, position of tea trade, contrast for supply of weapons, machinery and ammunition for Indian forces, U.S. efforts in the U.N. towards peace in the Far East, condolence messages for Sardar Patel, shipment of grains for India, etc.

December  
1950

748

Inward telegrams to the High Commissioner for India, London from the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, and Indian Delegation at New York regarding cease fire in Korea, United States air strikes on south-eastern coast between Shanghai and Canton, Chou-En-lai's message, India's policy for Far East, United States policy towards Formosa, Indo-China talks, world peace and security issues, etc.

December  
1950-  
June 1951

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- contd. a few secret telegrams concerning weapon for Vampire aircraft, Nickel for ordnance factories and Standing's contract for Hindustan Aircraft Limited
- 754 Papers relating to the proposal for investment in the Ashok Motors Ltd., Madras for manufacturing Austin cars in India. Includes correspondence received from J.F. Bramley (Managing Director of the Austin Motor Export Corporation Limited, England), B.L. Panjabi (Chairman of the Ashok Insurance Company Limited), and Sir Muthiah Chettiar. Also includes notes by M.J. Desai for V.K. Krishna Menon (High Commissioner for India, London) February - May 1951
- 755 Papers relating to the convocation of Osmania University. Includes invitation from the Vice-Chancellor of Osmania University, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung to V.K. Krishna Menon to preside the convocation. Also includes telegrams regarding consent from the Prime Minister, and arrangements for the convocation ceremony, and copy of convocation address delivered by V.K. Krishna Menon February 1951-June 1952
- 756 Correspondence with Beattie & Partners Ltd. (Building and Civil Engineering Contractors), London relating to enquiry for construction works, quotations, statement of work for the Indian Student Bureau, accounts, etc. February-October 1951

- 757 Outward and inward telegrams exchanged between the Secretariat of the High Commissioner for India, London, Indian Embassy, Washington, Ministry of Health, Ministry of Commerce, Ministry of Defence, Home Ministry, Chief Secretary of Madras Government, Jawaharlal Nehru, Nawab Ali Yavar Jung, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, H.M. Patel, and K.M. Munshi regarding supply of Mortar bombs, grant of visa for TELCO group, G.A.T.T. proposal, Commonwealth forces in Korea, nickel for Ordnance factories, High Commissioner's powers, convocation at Osmania University, purchase of Baltic wheat, supply of jeeps, Pakistani film entitled 'Kashmir Conflict', message to Sir Edward Mellanby, Peace Conference in India, trade with Japan, Commonwealth Technical Assistance Programme, etc. March 1951
- 758 Papers relating to mineral resources in India. Includes top secret telegrams and correspondence exchanged with the Prime Minister Secretariat, Ministry of Natural Resources and Scientific Research, M.O. Mathai, M.S. Krishnan (Director, Geological Survey of India) and others. Also includes list of published and unpublished reports on mineral resources of Bihar and Orissa, extracts from a note by the Geological Survey of India on availability of raw materials in Orissa for the Iron and Steel Industry March-April 1951

1	2	3	4	5
759	Top secret telegrams from Ministry of External Affairs and Indian Embassy, Moscow relating to procurement of food grains from Russia	April 1951		
760	Telegrams exchanged between Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi and High Commissioner for India, London by Jawaharlal Nehru, K.N. Pannikar, H.M. Patel, H.K. Mahtab, K.P.S. Menon, Gopaldaswami Ayyangar, and Dharma Vira regarding trade with Soviet Union, Japanese Peace Treaty, Citizenship Bill, supply of ammunition, Horsfield's appointment as Consultant in Land Reclamation Scheme, transportation of Maharaja of Rajpipla's body to India, shipping of wheat from Black Sea, Cooper survey of resources, supplies of newsprints from U.K., restriction on John Moss's entry in India, shipping to lift Kaoliang at Dairen, movement of refugees from West Bengal to East Bengal, etc.	April 1951		
761	Top secret telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, M.O. Mathai, Ministry of Food and Agriculture and others regarding shipment of food grains from China	April-May 1951		
762	Top secret telegrams and correspondence with the Ministry of External Affairs, M.O. Mathai, Dharam Vira and others regarding K.R.K. Menon's report on the working of various departments of the High Commissioner for India in London	April- December 1951		

1	2	3	4	5
763	<p>Telegrams exchanged with the Ministry of External Affairs, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Ministry of Defence regarding freight rates quoted by Soviet Union for food grains, Persian Oil Dispute, shipping of American grains from the Baltic Chartering Committee, shipping of food grains from China, Gordon - Walker's comments on Indian Citizenship Bill, contract for jeeps, export of rockets, supply of ammunition, property of the Maharaja of Rajpipla, election for Executive Board of UNESCO, Abul Kalam Azad's visit to Turkey, Japanese Peace Treaty, etc.</p>	May 1951		
764	<p>Papers relating to Constitutional Amendment Bill. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru and M.O. Mathai regarding the Bill. Also includes speech by Jawaharlal Nehru on the Constitution (First Amendment) Bill, report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Constitution of India, and issues of <i>India Record Journal</i></p>	May-June 1951		
765	<p>Papers relating to heavy industry and public sector ventures of the Tata Limited. Includes correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Tata Limited, London in connection with the proposed new Steel Works, Air India International's affairs, etc.</p>	May- November 1951		
766	<p>Inward and outward telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, K.M. Munshi, Indian Embassy, Peking, Ministry of Food and Agriculture and Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi regarding Colombo Plan, Korean War,</p>	June 1951		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	delegation to the ninth session of the ESOSOS at Geneva, Persian Oil Dispute, Korean Peace Term, procurement of rolling stock, delivery of B-Twill bags for food, Japanese Peace Treaty, India's representation to UNESCO Executive Board, taxation on Indian pensions, supply of rice from Brazil, food situation in India, appointment of Scientific Liaison Officer, etc.			
767	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with J.S. Manik and H.I. Ramachand regarding Biju Patnaik's life membership fee of the Indian Association and Institute, London	June 1951 - May 1952		
768	Telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, Indian Embassy, Paris, Indian National Association, Zanzibar, Indian Embassy, Moscow, Governor of Bombay, and for Jawaharlal Nehru, Tarachand, M.O. Mathai, Professor Bhabha, Dharma Vira and others regarding arrangements for Rozario's arrival, assistance to Abdulla Hasham Gangji, His Highness of Faridkot's arrival in Boulogne, High Commissioner's visit to Dublin, K.R.K. Menon's report, Vizagpatanam shipbuilding scheme, etc.	July 1951		
769	Secret inward telegrams for the High Commissioner for India, London from Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, M.O. Mathai, K.R.K. Menon and others	July 1951		



1	2	3	4	5
contd.	concerning relations with Pakistan, Japanese Peace Treaty, proposal for Air Force Commander-in-Chief and his visit to U.K., contract for jeeps, shipment of STRIM Grenades, Audit Report, 1950, etc.			
770	Papers relating to a meeting arranged by R.D. Birla to meet with the High Commissioner for India (V.K. Krishna Menon) at the India Club on 31 July 1951. Includes regret letters from S.C. Roy, Lord Clydesmuir, C.B. Nixon, James Doak, Hartley Shawcross, William Currie, John Woods, Geoffrey Crowther, Petrick Hennessy, Cyril H. Walker, F.G. Mitchell, Archibald Rowlands, W.J. Richards and others for the invitation of meeting with the High Commissioner. Includes list of invitees, and a few letters of acceptance, Visitors' Book, etc.	July 1951		
771	Invitations received by the High Commissioner Office from various institutions and organizations of England requesting V.K. Krishna Menon to attend various programmes and functions. Includes acknowledgements and letters of thanks in reply to the invitations	July 1951-		
772	Inward secret telegrams for the High Commissioner for India, London from Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon, M.O. Mathai and others regarding supply of steel strips, Commonwealth Supply Ministers' Conference, delegation to sixth GATT	August		
		1951		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	session, Japanese Peace Treaty, delivery of jeeps, Pakhtunistan movement, posts for Indian Foreign Service, purchase of Jet-Aero engines, productions of ammunition, Indian Citizenship Bill, etc.			
773	Outward telegram from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, M.O. Mathai and from Dharma Vira, K. Madhava Menon regarding shipment of jeeps, Pan Islamic Bloc in Middle-East, reception meeting for Pakhtunistan Day, Japanese Peace Treaty, ammunition for Indonesia, Lieutenant Bazaz's sickness, meeting with C.R. Attlee, etc.	August 1951		
774	Correspondence received from the General Manager of A. Quick & Co. Ltd., Essex regarding quotation for publishing the proposed newspaper <i>Asian Herald</i> . Includes prototype along with printed sample of <i>Asian Herald</i> journal	August- September 1951		
775	Inward secret telegrams from Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Commerce, Jawaharlal Nehru, H.K. Mahtab, H.M. Patel and others regarding Indo-Pakistan relations, shipment of zinc, Industry Control Bill, India Store Department, new generators at Railways Chola Power House, newsprints from Canada, trials of ammunition, supply of steel for JAY Engineering Works, trade with Japan, procurement of armaments by Pakistan from Europe, etc.	September 1951		

1	2	3	4	5
776	<p>Outward telegrams from High Commissioner for India, London to Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi for Jawaharlal Nehru, M.O. Mathai, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Rajendra Prasad, K.P.S. Menon, Gopalasawmi Ayyangar, A.J. Wadia, Madhava Menon, Dharma Vira, Subimal Dutt and Consulate General of India, New York regarding selection of Dharma Vira for GATT work at Geneva, departure of H.K. Mahtab for Paris, message for Gandhiji's birthday, ammunition for Indonesia, Sterling balances, greetings to Stafford Cripps and personal matters</p>	September 1951		
777	<p>Papers relating to procurements of military equipments by Pakistan from Europe. Includes top secret official notes, correspondence and telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru and H.M. Patel regarding method of supply and procurement in use by the Pakistan Government</p>	September 1951- March 1952		
778	<p>Letters exchanged between V.K. Krishna Menon and Ramesh Sanghvi regarding arrangement for Ramesh Sanghvi's trip from Paris to London</p>	September 1951- January 1952		
779	<p>Inward telegrams from Ministry of External Affairs, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Jawaharlal Nehru, H.M. Patel, K.P.S. Menon and others regarding ammunition for Indonesia, transaction of jeeps, Public Account Committee, composition of delegation to Paris, purchase of cotton from East Africa, Vampire Project, Industrial Wheat Council meeting, position of dollar, transfer and deputation of officers, etc.</p>	October 1951		

1	2	3	4	5
780	Confidential and secret telegrams from High Commissioner of India, London, for K.P.S. Menon, Jawaharlal Nehru, Asaf Ali, M.O. Mathai, Baldev Singh, H.K. Mahtab, Jivaraj Mehta and Secretary, Government of Bengal, Education Department, Calcutta regarding supply of ammunition for Indonesia, Chola Power Station, status of jeeps contract, interviews with Morrison, procedure of communication with HMG and for Mrs. R. Matters on her husband's death	October 1951		
781	Telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, H.K. Mahtab, H.M. Patel, M.O. Mathai, K.P.S Menon, Sampurnanand, Ministry of External Affairs, Embassy of India, Paris and others regarding Nepal's election to F.A.O., Sardar K.M. Panikkar's statement about Mao-Tse-Tung, Vizagapatnam Yard, permission to Leaser of <i>Daily Express</i> to visit Srinagar, loan of Frigates, talks on defence matters, purchase of Cotton from Uganda and Kenya, Finance Minister's Conference, Birla's interview with W. Churchill, Butler and Ismay, U.N. fund for War Against Human Misery, etc.	November 1951		
782	Lists of classified books, articles, speeches correspondence of Mahatma Gandhi and works on Mahatma Gandhi prepared by the P.R.O. for the information of the High Commissioner for India, London	November 1951		
783	Correspondence exchanged with Kasturi Srinivasan and K.S. Shelvankar regarding arrangement of meeting of V.K. Krishna Menon with C.R. Attlee	November 1951- January 1952		

1	2	3	4	5
784	Correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru and Edward Halliday regarding the portraits of Lord and Lady Mountbatten for Government House, New Delhi	November	1951-	March
			1952	
785	Telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, H.K. Mahtab, H.M. Patel, C.D. Deshmukh, M.O. Mathai, Ministry of External Affairs, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Indian Embassy, Peking, and the Delegation of India, Berne regarding supply of ammunition from France, purchase of Cotton from East Africa, K.R.K. Menon's report, separate electoral rolls for Indians in Kenya, gold and dollar position of the sterling areas, purchase policy of I.S.D., contract for electrolytic copper wires, Busbar copper tubes for Machkund Hydro Electric Scheme, Manchester Guardian's report on Pondicherry elections, meeting with Eden, etc.	December	1951	
786	Papers relating to arrangement for High Commissioner V.K. Krishna Menon's speeches to students. Includes correspondence with Nahlini Nayar, N.V. Kurup, Nihar Kumar Basu, Shord Dapurkar and the Indian Students Bureau. Also includes list of students and cultural group of the India League presented in the talks	December	1951-	January
			1952	
787	Papers relating to progress of heavy industry programmes in India. Includes correspondence with Jawaharlal Nehru, K.K. Chettur, Japanese Government Overseas Agency, Daiichi Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. (Tokyo) and Sale & Co. regarding iron and steel works in India	December	1951-	April
			1952	

1	2	3	4	5
788	Papers relating to the appearance of V.K. Krishna Menon as High Commissioner in BBC television programmes 'Speaking Personally' and 'International Commentary'. Includes correspondence with Grace Wyndham Goldie, D.E. Knight, G.G. Mukhoty, Guru Charan Das, Dilip Sen and others. Also includes transcripts of his television talks and interviews	December 1951 - June 1952		
789	Personal correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon as High Commissioner for India, London with his friends and well-wishers such as Lord Mountbatten, Mehboob R. Khan, R.W.B. Allen, J.J. Singh, R.N. Banerjee, Sri Prakasa, H.M. Patel, B. Patnaik, Apa B. Pant, A.V. Pai, Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Agatha Harrison, H.K. Kothari, Laurence Olivier, Gordon Walkers, G. Parthasarithi, Violet M. Digby, Christmas Humphreys and others. Includes a copy of 'Foreign Intelligence Summary' for April 1952 published by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India	December 1951-July 1952		In three parts
790	Secret telegrams from the High Commissioner for India, London to Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister's Secretariat, Ministry of External Affairs, and Indian Embassy, Washington regarding supply of East African cotton, introduction of separate electorates in East Africa, extradition of Mubarak Ali Ahmad, appointment of L.R.S. Singh as India's representative on the Committee to examine the economic implications of the Schuman Plan, condolence messages on the demise of King George VI,	January 1952-July 1952		In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	demonstration of 20 mm 40 mm ammunition in Switzerland, Finance Minister's Conference in London, jeep contracts with Sir James Marshall-Cornwall and related Shipping, Vampire aircraft programme, NENE engines, troops for security in Kashmir, discussion with Anthony Eden, appointment of Bal Gangadhar Kehr as High Commissioner for India in London, etc.			
791	Correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with Durga Das, Lord Camrose and Lord Burnham in regard to the request from Durga Das about his son Inder Jit for taking experience with <i>Daily Telegraph</i> in London. Includes a request from P.R. Banerjea seeking recommendation for getting job in the Antigen Production Unit of the All - India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta	February 1952- March 1952		
792	Papers relating to admission of Ajit Hutheesing to De Hovillands School. Includes recommendation letter, certificate, telegram, etc. Also includes letters of Krishna Hutheesing	May 1952 - June 1952		
793	Correspondence and telegrams exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, N.N. Kaul, Dharma Vira, E.B.N. Mitchell and V.K. Krishna Menon regarding drilling of six tube wells in drought affected areas in India. Includes a brochure of Mitchell Engineering Group Ltd.	May-July 1952		

1	2	3	4	5
794	<p>Inward and Outward telegrams exchanged between the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi and the High Commissioner for India, London regarding diplomatic developments in Peking and London, Chinese proposal for reclassification, discussion with Chou En Lai, bombings on the Yalu River bridges by the U.S. bombers. Includes related correspondence with B.G. Kher</p>	<p>June-July 1952</p>		
795	<p>Letters from Ambassadors of various countries in London to V.K.K. Menon on relinquishing the offices as High commissioner for India in the United Kingdom on 14 July 1952</p>	<p>June-July 1952</p>		
796	<p>Correspondence with Prime Minister of India, Office of the Minister for External Affairs, Dublin, R.K. Nehru, B.G. Kher, J.A. Costello, T.G. Tobias on his relinquishment of the office as Ambassador for India in Ireland, appointment of B.G. Kher as new Ambassador, his farewell visit to Dublin, admission to the Degree at Barrister-at-Law in the Honorable Society of King's Inns, and call to the Irish Bar</p>	<p>July- August 1952</p>		
797	<p>Correspondence with R.K. Nehru, P. Trikamdas, Girija Shankar Bajpai, L.S. Herbert Martyn, Lord Henderson, F. Hepner and others regarding information on India, relinquishment of the post of High Commissioner, invitation for dinner, use of the detached garage annex behind Indian Embassy in Dublin for the use of Indian students and for general Indian purposes, etc.</p>	<p>July 1952 - December 1952</p>		



1	2	3	4	5
798	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's retirement as High Commissioner. Includes replies in response to circular sent to various High Commissioners and Ambassadors, such as Francis P. Matthews, Cecil M. Weir, Oscar Thorsing, Assayed Hasan Ibrahim, Edmond Homsy, Stig Unger, Enrique E. Bureo, Francisco A. de Icaza, and Minister for Norway, Minister of Education, London, Roberto G. de Mendoza, Bernard Westall, M.D. Thakare, The Labour Party London, etc. regarding retirement of V.K. Krishna Menon from the Office of High Commissioner for India in Ireland (London). Also includes letters exchanged with Lord Pethick Lawrence, N.A. Navaz, P.V. Cherian, National Peace Council, London and others on his retirement	July- October 1952		
799	Circular issued by V.K. Krishna Menon on the eve of his relinquishing the office of the High Commissioner	1952		
	<b>6. <u>India's Representation to the United Nations</u></b>	<b>1946-71</b>		
	<b>A) General Assembly Session</b>	<b>1946-62</b>		
800	Memorandum to the General Assembly of the United Nations Organisation relating to the maintenance of international peace and security. Includes list of delegates, etc.	1946		

- contd. and functions, etc. Includes regrets for Krishna Menon's resignation from Defence Ministership, seven point programme of Bharat Sevak Samaj for national defence, press clippings and invitation cards
- 1052 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for information and consideration of Krishna Menon from various individuals and institutions such as L.P. Kashyap, Jaipada Basu, M. Pratap, Neville Maxwell, Rao Birendra Singh, Amarnath Vidyalankar, R.N. Subberwal, Ram Sharan Painuly, C. Srinivasan, M.P. Iyer, C.D. Deshmukh, Bharatiya Kala Sangam, Bhandup Social Welfare Society, India and Britain Publications Ltd., Federation of Press Trust of India Employees' Unions, The Bhandup Educational Society, etc. regarding requests for donation, appointments for meetings and interviews, inauguration of programme, sympathy for Krishna Menon on his withdrawal from Defence charge, etc. Also includes *Film Club News* - a fortnightly bulletin of Film Club (Agra University) 1962
- 1053 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from P. Kodanda Rao, L.P. Kashyap, H. Srikantiah, M.S. Kannamwar, Chakradhari Agrawal, H.P. Kotak, Syed Bukhari, Atulananda Chakrabarti, Miat Singh Kyndiah, Sunday Syndicate, New Delhi Lions Club of Ghatkopar, The Tagore Society Amritsar, Central Bharat Sevak Samaj, New Delhi and others regarding 1962

1  
contd.

celebration of birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, annual anniversary (URS) ceremony of Hazrat Bibi Zulkhah, Sino-Indo war, requests to address meetings, inaugurate programmes, contribute articles and messages in souvenirs, magazines, symposiums, etc. Also includes write-up on Jawaharlal Nehru, typescripts of short stories written by Squadron Leader S.N. Rampal, booklet on selections from 'Voice of the East and Indian Independence' by H.P. Kotak, articles, notes, invitation cards, etc.

1054

Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from Stuart J. Northrop, Shiv Prasad Kutty, K.G. Shah, Khamami Singh, Kumari Minie Sarma, A. Goswami, Romesh Bhandari, Saiyid Moeinuddin Hasan, H.D. Malaviya, Lt. Col. K.M. Kusiako, Heimo Rau, Debartosh Das Gupta, Kewal Motwani, L.P. Kashyap, Shiela Gujral, I.C. Chopra, K.B. Gupta, Breatrice Wood, Charles P. Schleicher, Pusas Bhramar and others regarding political situation in Kutch, social welfare programmes, organizational set-up of the Congress Party, student's union affairs, activities of Malyalee Samaj, invitations for reception and farewell parties, appeal for assistance, etc. Also includes reports on science and technology in the Chinese Republic, higher productivity through classification, notes, pamphlets, etc.

1962-63

- 1055 Miscellaneous papers and requests received by V.K. Krishna Menon relating to requests for advice, suggestions and views on Sino-Indo war, defence policy, disarmament, etc. Includes correspondence from Puran Singh Azad, Kishorilal, J.V. Manickam, L.B. Shah, K. Gopinathan, T.K. Pratap Chandran, Col. A.N.S. Murthi, C.P. Gupta, Sant Kumar Sharma, Kurt Boettger, Ramesh Sanghvi, Onkar Nath Bhargava, F.J. Eustachins, M.M. Tayal, Julie Medlock and others. Also includes issues of *Opinion, India-Journal of Politics, Commerce and Industry* and press clippings 1962-63
- 1056 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from Hemen Gupta, N.L. Chadha, Rana Satya Paul, C.J. Chako, Mrs. Leela Peters, Jiyalal Jain, M.G. Biswas, M.G.S. Moorthy, Bansi Dhar Gupta, J.P. Jain, N.M. Tayal, K.G. Srinivasa, Udit Gopal, S.R. Swamy and others regarding cement decontrol, land grant for technical school, improvement of education in India, Chinese aggression, and invitations for annual conference of the United Schools Organisation of India, Kerala Sahitya Kala Niketan, etc. Also includes report of the United Schools Organisation of India, issues of *Vital Speeches Documents of the Day* containing articles by Krishna Menon and synopsis for the film on the sacrifices of Indian Jawans in NEFA against Chinese by Hemen Gupta 1962-65

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

1057

Papers and correspondence for information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from various individuals, institutions and organisations such as Zakir Husain (Chairman, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund), M.S. Gour, Nand Kishore Narain, K.P. Kesava Menon, Ramchandra M. Pandit, M.R. Appa Row, Central Legal Aid Society, New Delhi, Mincoy Seamen's Association, Bombay, All-India Harijan League Delhi, All-India Telegraph Engineering Employees' Union, Petroleum Information Service, The Hyderabad Education Society, etc. regarding industrial cooperative societies development, University of Madras, Summer Institute, labour welfare fund, trade union affairs, petitions for redressing grievances, invitations for meetings and conferences. Includes articles by C.P. Bhambhari, N. Eldred Bingham, reports, memoranda, press clippings, etc.

1962-66

1058

Miscellaneous papers from various individuals and organisations of North Bombay Lok Sabha constituency for information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon regarding the Kerala People's Education Society meeting, personal taxation and tax surcharge, objection on the appointment of Attorney General, Ambar Charkha programme, matters of Chembur Balkan-Ji-Bari, ex-service officers and men, CAAUST Symposium, Kerala People's Education Society, etc. Includes correspondence with Vadilal C. Gandhi, Rajni Patel, R.Z. Patel, R.S. Ranjan, Ramesh Sanghvi,

1962-66

contd.

A.S. Khanna, N.C. Roy, G.J. Ramnam, Sunder S. Motiami, Ramdas Bhatkal, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay and others. Also includes article by P.C. Joshi entitled 'On India-China Border Dispute', introduction for a book on analysing India's economic and political relations with the Commonwealth, report of the Seminar on Problems and Perspectives of Agricultural Development by the Chairman and papers presented in the symposium held in collaboration between the countries of Africa and Asia for the Promotion and Utilization of Science and Technology, and golden jubilee issue of *Mogaveera Vyavasthapaka Mandala* magazine

1059

Papers relating to requests for the considerations of V.K. Krishna Menon during his visit to North Bombay constituency mainly from representatives of various organisations, institutions and trade union workers such as S. Husain Zaheer, S.N. Panigrahi, Killu Murugappa, C.R. Menon, M.P.A. Poonamchand, M.M. Puri, Krishna Chawla, T.V. Ramanujam, Bidyut Puri, C.J. Chacko, Rajni Patel, The Non-Power Soap Manufacturers' Association, Delhi, India Postal Employees' Union, Hindustan Salts Ltd., Tamil Nad Millowners' Association, etc. Also includes notes on Sahid Bhagat Singh, articles by Dharam Yash Dev on 'Aram Haram Hai?: Why Then', 'Robert Frost - Poet and Prophet' by Kalanday, 'The New Reality and Dr. Einstein' by Raghava R. Menon

1962-66

1069

Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from Major Sankar Prasad Barua, Tarapada Basu, Vaikunth L. Mehta, V. Raman Menon, Romesh Gulati, Ram Dhani, Jawaharlal Mehta, J.A. Naik, K. Palani, V.U. Eradi, M. Pratap, N.P. Joshi, Jagdish P. Cairae, and others regarding requests for legal opinion, assistance and recommendations. Includes invitations for meetings and programmes, greetings, proposal for Gandhi School of Asian Studies, etc.

1963-69

1070

Miscellaneous papers and correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with V.S. Jha, D. Sanjivaya, Jagannatha Rao, K.P.S. Menon and others regarding invitation for the inauguration of Central Labour Institute at Sion, United Nations Human Rights Seminar on Apartheid in Brasilia, allotment of Bunglow No.19 at Teen Murti Marg, etc. Also includes notes on Economic Survey 1963-1964, sluggishness of agricultural growth, present state of the Indian Economy, extracts from the report of U. Thant (dated 4 September 1965) on cease fire violations by the Pakistani army, text of special broadcast by V.K. Krishna Menon, comments on certain contentions raised by Pakistan relating to applicable principles of international law, English translation of the text of interview given by Krishna Menon to *Al Anwar*, instrument of Accession of Jammu and Kashmir state, etc.

1963-69

1	2	3	4	5
1071	<p>Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from various individuals and organisations associated with educational institutions, political parties and business firms such as S.A. Ashfaq Ali, Rajni Kumar, J. Mohandas Ranjan, B. Appukuttam Nayar, Prensa Latina-Latin American News Agency, Indo-Soviet Cultural Society, All-India Peace Council, Mazdoor Parishad, etc. for comments and consideration on ABC EXPO 68, an article entitled 'Czechoslovakia in Retrospect', Stockholm Conference on Vietnam, agenda for the International Preparatory Meeting of the Second International Conference in Support of the Arab People</p>	1963-69		
1072	<p>Papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Rajinder Sethi, Sadhu Ittyavirah, K. George Thomas, Sant Kumar Sharma, N. Thankappan, T.V. Sathyamurthi, M.S.V. Raman, S. Ranganathan, S.H. Belavadi, V.N. Dutta, Henry Cattan, Major R. Sheel Singh, H.S. Yadav, Pratap Singh Daulata, Ramji, K. Raghu Ramaiah, S.H. Belavadi, V.R. Radhakrishnan, S. Mohan Kumaramangalam, Rajni Kumar, R.K. Karanjia, K. Swaminathan and others regarding India International House and Institute's Council meeting, civil disturbances in the Mizo district, requests for assistance and recommendations in personal petitions and cases, favours for jobs, invitations for attending programmes, meetings, etc. Includes notes and articles on Diplomacy by Conference, Naga people, Jawaharlal Nehru, summary</p>	1963-70		



contd. record of the evidence by Krishna Menon before the Education Commission, copy of Krishna Menon's speech delivered to the university students of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association (Maharashtra branch), etc.

1073 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Rajendra P. Agarwala, Satpal Kapur, Kidar Nath, J.B. Bhave, Anjana Dev Raj Gupta, B.N. Gokhale, K.B. Muddappa, R.K. Vohra, Hari Har Nath Tondon, Lalit Kumar Maheshwari, R.K. Narpat Singh, S.K. Dutta, V.U. Eradi and others regarding Krishna Menon's victory in Lok Sabha Election from Midnapore constituency, Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, invitation for inauguration of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture, requests for articles, addresses, legal opinion, editing work, etc. Includes issues of *The Social Economist*, draft of a book entitled *The Storm Never Subsides or Destiny Re-Charmed* by N.V. Swar, petitions and questionnaires

1963-73

1074 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Serbjeet Singh, Mir Mushtaq Ahmed, Suresh Vaidya, S. Padmanabham, P.G. Menon, M.D. Mishra, J.J. Singh, Brahm Prakash, Himmat Singh, Vice Admiral A.K. Chatterji, S.K. Majumdar, V. Balasubramanian, Omeo Goptu, R.K. Karanjia, A.N. Mattu, K.M. Cherian, P.V. Raman Kutty Menon, Kalipada

1963-74

contd. Bose, Janaki Sastri, Ambika Shankar Saksena, B.K. Sinha and others regarding requests addressing the National Defence College, message for 'Desh ki Pukar' Exhibition, note on proposed symposium under *Blitz* National Forum in New Delhi, comments on the regulations for the Nehru Institute on Democracy and Socialism, appointment for meetings with Krishna Menon, recommendation for jobs, etc. Includes applications by job seekers, pamphlets, booklets, etc.

1075 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon relating to invitations for programmes, meetings, conferences, requests for articles, talks, speeches and messages from C.V.E. Sastri, T.A. Pai, Daljit Singh, B. Zutshi, Y.M. Dadoo, Tarlok Singh, K. Raghu Ramaiah, Govind Dass, U.N. Dhebar, Gopalji V. Ganatra, S.K. Acharya, Manmohini Sahgal, G.K. Jalan, Shiv Charan Gupta, Biju Patnaik, Mahmoud Fawzi, H.H. Ismail, Vina Mazumdar, G.K. Uttam Singh, V.R. Krishna Iyer, R.R. Diwakar, Romesh Thapar, Ram Dhari Sinha Dinkar, Mehr Chand Khanna, K.P.S. Menon, Raj K. Tandon, P. Govinda Menon, N.S. Rau, S.N. Dwivedi, Jehangir Kabir, B.L. Passi, H.L. Sally, K.K. Suri, Pramod Vyas, C.K. Gairola, M.G. Fazulbhoy, All-Jammu & Kashmir Youth Conference, Jammu Citizen Forum, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, Praja Socialist Party, Karnataka Tenants Association, The Council for Social Services, Bombay, TASS Bureau in India, Samachar Bharati, Balvantray

1964-67

- contd. Mehta Smarak Grantha, Bombay, etc. Includes condolences on passing away of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, greetings, bills and receipts
- 1076 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon for information and consideration from A. Subba Rao, Brahm Prakash, H.S. Vatsyayan and others relating to the demands of the Ratlam Division Western Railways' Ministerial staff. Includes duly signed memorandum from the Ministerial Staff (various individuals) of the Ratlam Division Western Railways submitted to the Minister of Railways, Government of India, copy of *Planned Parenthood* bulletin, resolution for Self-determined Status for the Sikhs, and a booklet entitled 'China-New Age and New Outlook'
- 1077 Papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon relating to the question of transferring essential services in displaced person's colonies situated in Greater Bombay limits to the Bombay Municipal Corporation. Includes correspondence exchanged by the officials of Residents of Wadia Trust Estate with the Members of Parliament, the Commissioner of BMC, Under Secretary to the Government of Maharashtra, Education & Social Welfare Department, Deputy Commissioner of Bombay Suburban District, and others. Also includes a notice by the Bombay Suburban District, press clippings, etc.
- 1965
- 1965-66
- English and Marathi

- | 1    | 2  | 3       | 4 | 5 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|
| 1078 | <p>Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from Vadilal C. Gandhi, H.D. Malaviya, Prabhat Kar, I.P. Anand, Gyan Chand, R.B. Kulshreshta, S.K. Patil and others regarding petitions, memorandum, agenda, notice and notes relating to devaluation of currency, Punjab newsprint, All-India Bank Association, London School of Economics, conference on against war danger, appeals by workers to the government, etc.</p>   | 1965-66 |   |   |
| 1079 | <p>Papers and correspondence for information of V.K. Krishna Menon from Wing Commander R.H. Chaudhary, E. Narayanan (Editor of <i>Link</i> magazine), Narayan Datta, K.A. Abbas, K.A. Sinha, Aubrey Menon from Richard Aluwihare, P. Raghbeer, D. Narasa Raju, G.S. Pathak, Jyotshi Rawel, R.S. Gupta, M.M. Rao, Sarala Basu, Adi Ram Singhal, T.V. Ramanujam, Sharda Bhatnagar, Michael Brecher, The Besant Century Trust, National Defence Fund Committee - Mysore State, Citizen Central Council, Republican Youth Forum, Publication Syndicate and others regarding Government's policies, educational activities and defence matters in connection with devaluation, recommendations of the D.S. Reddi Committee for the grant-in-aid to private and aided colleges, concentration of means of production and of economic power, Public Co-operation Committee meeting, Maharashtra - Mysore boundary dispute, Bangalore tour programme of Krishna Menon and requests for</p> | 1965-66 |   |   |

contd. contributing articles, recommendations and favours for jobs and promotions. Includes copies of articles contributed to *Link* news magazine by Krishna Menon entitled 'Questions for Integration Competition', 'Why Socialism', text of Johnson message on appropriations for Vietnam requirements, Andhra Pradesh Gazette on education, etc.

1080 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence for information and perusal of V.K. Krishna Menon from O.P. Vaish, K.S. Narayan, Jagmohan, S. Malhan, C. Govinda Kurup, K.M. Kurian, S.P. Wanchoo, Hans Bhugra, C.V. Chandra Sekhar, S. Jaipuria, M.S. Rajan, T.J. Kottoor and others regarding Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity, Russian aid to Pakistan, U.S. aggression on Vietnam, Stockholm Conference, concept of living wage, invitations for meetings and programmes, petitions for personal grievances, requests for recommendations and contributing articles on defence policy, etc. Includes statement issued by All India Peace Council, note on the issues of National Federation of Insurance Field Workers of India (Amritsar Unit), draft article on Indo-Czech by Zdenek Mizera, map of Jammu & Kashmir, pamphlets, etc.

1965-68

1081 Papers and correspondence for the personal information of V.K. Krishna Menon mainly from friends and acquaintances such as R. Sorensen, H.S.L. Polak, H.Y. Sharada Prasad, V.V. Giri Kurur Nambudiripad, Robert Tellander, C.R. Pattabhi Raman, P.H. Gore-Booth, V. Nanjappa, K.P. Gupta,

1965-69

contd.

Julie Medlock, Aruna Asaf Ali, Mohmoud Hafez, Saeed Hindawi, S.D. Malaiperuman, William F. Schmidt, Sardar Mahboob, Romesh Thapar, Jalal Abdoh, V.R. Mohan, V.K.R.V. Rao, Parimal Ghosh, S.N. Kohli, V.P. Malik, Nagendra Singh and others regarding memorial meeting for Jawaharlal Nehru, political problem of Kerala, clarification on supply of military equipments to Pakistan by Iran, activities of the Accra Assembly, Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity, 'Desh ki Pukar' Exhibition Committee, requests for assistance, recommendations and legal opinion, contributing articles, etc. Includes booklet by World Peace Study Mission entitled 'Goodwill Ambassador', notes on the ACCRA Assembly, pamphlets on 'Open Letter to Pandit Nehru' by Padma Charan Naik, extracts from New Zealand Official Yearbook 1966 on 'History, Constitution and Government', etc.

1082

Papers and correspondence for consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon relating to disarmament, celebration of Onam festival, invitations, publication, etc. Includes correspondence with Ranjan Roy, Anand Singh, P. Kodanda Rao, Surendra Kumar, Puran Singh Azad, U.B. Shastri, K. Venkatesh, Dr. Zakir Husain, P.Y. Paulose, Tarun Kumar Nagada, K.D. Malaviya, Aruna Asif Ali, Satish Chander, D.K. Mendon, M.S. Iyengar, Hari Dutt Sharma, M.S. Rajan and others. Also includes notes, notice, press clipping and memorandum

1966

1083

Papers and correspondence for the information of V.K. Krishna Menon from Indira Gandhi, Ramji K., A.M. Datta, S.G. Mazgaokar, P.S. Raman, S. Sathiakaman Nair, Hans Bhugra, Shanti Narayan and others regarding activities of the Goan Freedom Fighters Committee (Bombay), Government Pensioners' Association, Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity, A.I.T.E.E. Union, Ghalib Academy, World Assembly for Peace, National Federation of Insurance Field Workers of India, Central Railways, Stockholm Conference on Vietnam, National Assembly for Peace, All India Peace Council, The ACCRA Assembly, The Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, Delhi, Youth Federation, All-India Conference on Food, Prime Minister's Secretariat (Government of India), etc. Also includes telegrams, invitation cards, court judgement, proposal for family planning and seminar papers

1966-69

1084

Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from B.L. Avinashi, S.C. Damle, H.D. Malaviya, Raghunath Ghai, S. Khanna, A.R. Andhase, Ramautar Keyal, S.H. Bhutani, C.V.E. Sastri, S. Radhakrishnan, N.R. Kothari, Gyanchand, Hans Bhugra and others regarding comments and views on Chinese aggression in 1962, U.S. military intervention in Vietnam, Afro-Asian Solidarity, complaint against the J&K Government, attack on hotels in Dadar (Maharashtra) by Shiv Sainiks, requests for articles, invitations, recommendation, legal opinion, etc. Includes note on 'Emergency Officers'

1967

ontd. Plight' by Lt. Col. I.S. Deol, issue of *Peace & Solidarity News*, Krishna Menon's bio-data published by *The Times of India Directory & Year Book*, leaflets and pamphlets

085 Papers and correspondence for the consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from various individuals and organisation such as K.P.S. Menon, K.G. Giryolkar, Kieran Raftery, C.D. Deshmukh, P. Poddar, P.N. Abhyankar, S.D. Somasundaram, D. Rama Rau, E.M.S. Namboodiripad, S. Jaipuria, K. Raghu Ramaiah, Frank Anthony, Parimal Ghosh, Shashi Bhushan, R.H. Chaudhary, I.D. Dua, A.K. Gopalan, Hans Bhugra, Ramnath Kapur, Vishwa Nath, N.K. Balakrishnan, *Annadata* Monthly Hyderabad, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, Sevagram Vidyapith, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, The Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi, etc. regarding invitations and requests for meetings, conferences, programmes, articles and lectures. Also includes, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture on 'Some Thoughts on Mature Socialism' by Jan Tinbergen

1968-71

1086 Correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon during his visit to Cairo from James Cameron, The Grand Chamberlin, President of the United Arab Republic and Tarapada Basu regarding Krishna Menon's conversation with Gamal Abdel Nasser, interview for BBC Television, India's Republic Day celebrations in

1968-73



contd. of Commerce presidential address by H.K. Srivastava, press clippings, congratulatory messages, statement on British Colonies and issues of *The Century* weekly, *Indian Recorder & Digest* monthly, etc.

1067 Invitations for programmes and requests, petitions and favours for the consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon sought by various academicians, politicians and members of workers' unions such as V.N. Dutta, Ashutosh Singh Thakur, N.S. Menon, Shikar Chand Jain, T.V. Sivasankaran, Hans Bhugra, I.K. Sabastian, V.R. Gokhale, N. Bhaskaran, M. Saddiq, R.K. Seth, Purushottam Kakodkar, Puran Singh Azad, Ronald C. Heath, Prabhakar Gupta, S.V. Shivdore, K.C. Joshi, John S. Lilly and others. Also includes telegrams, cover page of *Time* magazine, 'Contemporary Woodcuts from India' by Chittaprasad, 'Living Generation' - a paper by Gerard Pie, new year messages, etc.

1963-66

1068 Miscellaneous papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from S.S. Kodar, Sikander Bakht, Alfred Nzo, Murli S. Deora, Ralph J. Bunche, O.P. Paliwal, Prem Sagar Gupta, N. Govindan Nair, Bhuvnesh, Marudhar Mridul, B.S. Vikram and others relating to Indian Association of Lawyers for Peace, Stockholm Conference on Vietnam, invitations for programmes, requests for legal opinion, recommendation, comments and consideration. Includes reports, booklets and press statement

1963-69

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Cairo, invitation to visit the United Arab Republic. Also includes papers and correspondence for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon as Member of Parliament from S. Dhawan (Chairman, ISRO), G. Ramachandran, Prof. M.G.K. Menon, International Committee in Support of the Arab Peoples regarding invitations for UN Panel meeting on Satellite Instructional Television Systems, Electronics Exhibition - 1973, Presidential Order for a new Finance Commission, Provision of the Defence of India Act No. 42 of 1971, etc.			
1087	Correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Lord Mountbatten (Dickie), Seymour M. Heilbron, Roosevelt Brown, Y.B. Chavan, Dinesh Singh, H.N. Bahuguna, John N. Turner, John Fried, Balraj Sahni, Robert L. Wolfe, V.C. Trivedi, E.M.S. Namboodiripad, P.N. Haksar, S.N. Kohli, B.P. Tilakratna, Mrs. Friedh Reichmen, Apa B. Pant, Gloria Arora, Latit Sen, A.K. Kisku and others regarding requests for assistance, recommendations and legal opinion, invitations for meetings and programmes, literary activities, etc. Also includes reviews of Michael Brecher's book on Krishna Menon, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture by Lord Butler and Earl Mountbatten, press clipping entitled 'Tito Steps Down', telegrams, etc.	1970		
1088	Papers relating to the IXth Congress of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers (IADL). Includes agenda, text of resolutions, notes, etc.	1970		In two parts Also in French

1	2	3	4	5
1089	<p>Miscellaneous papers and correspondence with various individuals such as G.C. Bhattacharya, P.C. Sethi, A. Sita Ram Reddy, J.N. Sinha, Narayan Chowbey, S.K. Mukherjee, V.P. Marwah and others seeking favours and recommendations for promotions and personal grievances. Includes noting for Captain A.K. Vijayaraghavan's case, pamphlet, visiting cards, telegrams and bio-datas of individuals such as Lt. General J.T. Sataravala and K.V.S. Marar</p>	1970-71		
1090	<p>Papers for the information and consideration of V.K. Krishna Menon from Col. V.R. Mohan, Raghubir Singh, B.B. Gupta, Jagan Nath Sharma, R. Mohan Kumar, Karan Singh, K. Balaram, T.N. Prabha, K.K. Shah, Thomas Joseph, Gopal Singh, C.P. Rajandran, Gauranga Bose, B.D. Sharma and others seeking assistance, recommendation and appointments for meetings with Krishna Menon. Includes invitations, proceedings of the Supreme Court, booklet published by the Ceylon Parliament on 'Criminal Justice Commissions Act', property tax receipts, memoranda, etc.</p>	1971		
1091	<p>Papers relating to an All-India Seminar on Law and Social Change in India. Includes schedule of the seminar and papers to be presented in it</p>	1971		
1092	<p>Papers relating to Northern Ireland Civil Rights Association, Association for Legal Justice, The Campaign for Social Justice in Northern Ireland,</p>	1971-72		

1095

Papers and correspondence for the information of V.K. Krishna Menon from Julius Silverman, Shankar Dayal Sharma, I.G. Patel, B. Amanda Valli Amma, Indira Gandhi, Raizada Gian Chand Bali, Salomi hisall, A.K. Damodaran, N.K. Singh, M.S. Rajan, G. Sagar Suri, C.L. Anand, Tarapada Basu, Hans Bhugra, Din Dayal, Vinoba Bhave, Justice Alladi Kuppup Swami, R.H. Dastur, K. Raghu, Ramaiah, R.B. Pathak, Sher Singh and others regarding requests for assistance and recommendation, invitations for programmes and meetings, seasonal greetings, etc.

1972-74

1096

Papers and correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Hemant Singh, Lalit Sen, Aruna Asaf Ali, Madhu Lekha Bhandari, K.B. Lall, B.K. Nehru, P.C. Jacob, Syed Hussain, Santosh Sahni, Klans Putter, P.V. Kurup, V.R. Krishna Iyer, K.R. Chari, Pravin R. Shah, T.G.V. Naidu, B. Bikram Shah, Willam D'Costa, Petroleum Employees Union, Bombay, Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha, Lions Club of Shahjahanpur, Young International Forum, Calcutta, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi, All-India Freedom Fighters' Convention, Ludhiana, National Centre for the Performing Arts, Bombay, etc. regarding invitations for meetings, conference and programmes, request for articles, help and assistance in personal matters

1972-74

1097

Papers and correspondence for the kind perusal and information of V.K. Krishna Menon from Krishna kumar G. Giriolkar, M.N. Kapoor, B.M. Williams, Baleshwar Prasad, M.S. Sundara, Era Sezhiyan, K.P. Kesava Menon, Mohan Dharia, N. Pegov, N.P. Jain, K.R. Ganesh, E.M.S. Namboodiripad, Karan Singh, M.R. Sabapathy, Jag Pravesh Chandra, A.C. Muthia, R.D. Govila and others regarding utilisation of Valiathura Port, suggestions on Indian Ocean area peace, invitations for meeting of the Planning Commission, Indian Society of International Law, Reception to celebrate the Revolutionary Day of Zanzibar, resolution passed on S.C. Mukherjee, requests for help and assistance recommendation in personal cases, etc. Includes applications, article on 'The Printing Press', and progress report card and fee receipt of the British School belonging to Siddharth Bhandari

1973

1098

Papers relating to political prisoners of Vietnam War. Includes text of the agreement signed by the parties participating in the Paris Conference on Vietnam, text of the agreement signed by Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the U.S.A, copy of Protocol to the Agreement on Ending the War and Restoring Peace in Vietnam concerning the ceasefire in South Vietnam and the joint Military Commissions, appeals to release political prisoners, leaflets, reports, etc.

1973

In French also

1	2	3	4	5
1099	Research papers presented in a conference by scholars such as D.D. Kosambi, B.G. Varshney, S.C. Bhattacharjee, R.B. Arora, P.H. Vaidyanathan, S. Mazumdar, K. Kripal Singh and others on scientific development in developing/under-developed Afro-Asian countries	Undated		
1100	Papers relating to the International Committee of the Red Cross, Geneva. Includes 'The Work of the International Committee of the Red Cross' - a booklet and material on activities of the ICRC, Geneva	Undated		
11.	<b><u>Personal Papers/V.K. Krishna Menon's Estate</u></b>	<b>1926-83</b>		
1101	Barclays Bank accounts passbook of V.K. Krishna Menon	1926		
1102	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with Zurich-General Accident and Liability Insurance Company, Ltd. regarding insurance policies	1931		
1103	Recommendation letters and testimonials of V.K. Krishna Menon issued by the University of London, The London School of Economics and Political Science, etc.	1931- 42		
1104	Personal correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from E.K. Janaki Ammal, Graham White, Mirabai, Ramkishore Lal, Tarpada Basu and others seeking recommendation and reference. Includes replies by V.K. Krishna Menon	1931-51		

1	2	3	4	5
1105	Personal letters exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with relatives regarding family affairs	1935-45		
1106	Income Tax Return of V.K. Krishna Menon	1936-37		
1107	Share Certificate and accounts registers of V.K. Krishna Menon	1938-41		
1108	Power of Attorney of [Framge] Patil in favour of V.K. Krishna Menon	1941		
1109	Correspondence with Gubbay & Co. regarding settlement of accounts by V.K. Krishna Menon	1941-42		
1110	V.K. Krishna Menon's Pass book of Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd. and pay-in-slip book	1941-48		
1111	Personal Correspondence of V.K. Krishna Menon with Louis Tylor, Freda, J.M. Parikh, Samuel Lincoln, Westminster Bank Limited, London, Inland Revenue Staff Federation and others regarding payment of income tax arrears, settlement of accounts, etc.	1942		
1112	Christmas and New Year greetings cards	1944		

- | 1    | 2   | 3       | 4 | 5 |
|------|---|---------|---|---|
| 1113 | Correspondence exchanged with Krishna Hutheesing and G.P. Hutheesing regarding publication and copy right of the book <i>With No Regrets</i> by Krishna Hutheesing  | 1945-51 |   |   |
| 1114 | Personal letters exchanged with K. Palani on friendly and family matters  | 1946-55 |   |   |
| 1115 | Passports of V.K. Krishna Menon issued by Republic of India, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland   | 1947-55 |   |   |
| 1116 | Personal letters exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru, M.O. Mathai and others on various issues such as Kashmir issue, publication of Jawaharlal Nehru's book in French, deterioration in Indo-Soviet relation, defence requirements, etc. | 1948    |   |   |
| 1117 | Personal letters exchanged with Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit relating to transportation of Perambulator, Rita's Education related bills, etc.  | 1949-51 |   |   |
| 1118 | Personal correspondence with Sheikh Hameed Ahmad Rasheed. Includes related photographs and negatives of letters   | 1951    |   |   |
| 1119 | Personal correspondence exchanged with M.O. Mathai, Dharma Vira, Bridget Tunard, M.L. Bazaz, G.S. Courtney for sending two Humber bicycle for Jawaharlal Nehru's grandson from London to Delhi. Includes related bills and invoices   | 1951-53 |   |   |



1	2	3	4	5
1120	Correspondence with Lal Bahadur Shastri, M.O. Mathai, Balvantray Mehta, P.N Shinghal and L.N Kaushik regarding inclusion of V.K. Krishna Menon's name in the electoral roll of the Kozhikode Assembly Constituency	1952		
1121	Personal correspondence with B.C. De, C.B. Mc Nair, Alec Harrison, Gurdev Singh, T.S. Sterling, Julian Snow, C.V. Velupillai, Sorabjee Rustomjee, Pyarelal and others regarding Krishna Menon's broadcast from B.B.C, exchange on views on civil movement, United Nations programmes, and requests for recommendations, appointments for meetings, etc. Includes letter of thanks and good wishes	1952		
1122	Personal correspondence with family and relatives such as V.A. Janaki, Janaki Edathi, A. Unnikrishna Menon, V. Narayani and others regarding recommendation for job, personal and friendly affairs	1952-53		
1123	Personal letters exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with K.M. Carriappa, Mulk Raj Anand, H.J. Bhabha, Ronald Adom, Shanti Bhatnagar, Nancy Mackinson and others	1952-54		
1124	Papers relating to renovation of V.K. Krishna Menon's flat at Camden Square. Includes correspondence exchanged between Bridget Tunnard and Builders and Decorators. Includes bills and receipts, estimates, rent paper, etc.	1952-55		

1	2	3	4	5
1125	Personal letters mainly from Janet Carlos and other friends relating to professional and personal activities. Includes final Will of V.K. Krishna Menon	1952-55		
1126	Personal correspondence with sister Janaki Edathi and other relatives	1952-74		
1127	Papers relating to application for membership of the London School of Economics Society (formerly the Old Students' Association). Includes correspondence with J. Kitchen and Veera Anstey, Director's Report, list of members, agenda of Annual General Meeting, etc.	1953		
1128	Correspondence with M.A.S. Dalal (official of Air-India) regarding settlement of accounts	1953		
1129	Correspondence with William Strang and for Evans relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's interest in the formation of 'Friends of University College, London'. Includes a copy of 'Draft Rules' and Minutes of First Annual General Meeting of the same college	1953		
1130	Papers and correspondence relating to V.K. Krishna Menon's election to Council of State (Rajya Sabha). Includes correspondence exchanged with C. Rajagopalachari, B.G. Kher, C.R. Ramaswamy and others. Also includes congratulatory messages for his election to Rajya Sabha, nomination papers, parliamentary bulletins, corrigendum, circulars, etc.	1953		

1	2	3	4	5
1131	Personal correspondence with A.C. Janaki Amma, Madhulika Bhandari, M.A. Muthiah Chettiar, M. Ramanathan Chettiar and others	1953-68		
1132	Personal correspondence with A.C. Ray and W. Benik regarding introduction of A.C. Roy for obtaining a job in Europe	1954		
1133	Papers and correspondence carried out by V.K. Krishna Menon with officials of the University of Glasgow regarding arrangements for this visit to Glasgow to receive Hon. LL.D degree at the University	1954		
1134	Personal correspondence with Frida Laski, T.T. Verghese, L.R. Singh, M.K. Pannikar, Vimal Pandya, Manmohan Dhar and others regarding favours for obtaining jobs, letters of thanks and congratulations on receiving the title 'Lotus of India' and conferment of LL.D degree by University of Glasgow	1954		
1135	Congratulatory messages for felicitation on the award of the Padma Vibhushana conferred upon V.K. Krishna Menon	1954		
1136	Papers relating to the property of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes personal Correspondence with Janaki Edathi, K. Sankara Menon, Ammalkutty Amma, P.B. Kurup, P.N. Namboodiri and others regarding family affairs	1954-72		In two parts

1	2	3	4	5
1137	Citation of Padma Vibhushan awarded to V.K. Krishna Menon	27 January 1955		
1138	Correspondence received by V.K. Krishna Menon from Norma of The Century Theatre. Includes Information brochure and leaflets	January - May 1955		
1139	Medical papers of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes correspondence with Dr. William M. Hitzig regarding illness, medical test examinations of V.K. Krishna Menon	1956-73		
1140	Bank account papers, personal bills and vouchers for subscriptions, memberships, telephone charges, and maintenance of car and residence of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes related correspondence	1957-73		In seven parts
1141	Correspondence exchanged by V.K. Krishna Menon with the officials of the Air India and Indian Airlines regarding settlement of outstanding accounts of travels. Includes invoices and receipts for travel and freight charges	1961-64		
1142	Condolence letters and telegrams from C.K. Govindan Nair, Damodara Menon, K. Kutti Krishna Menon and others on demise of V.K. Krishna Menon's sister, V.A. Janaki. Includes insurance papers of V.A. Janaki	1963		
1143	India Club bills (Serial nos. 04788 to 04816) of V.K. Krishna Menon	1963		

1	2	3	4	5
1144	Correspondence with Janaki Edathi, K.K. Menon, P.K. Nayar, K.C. Nair and other family members and relatives regarding civil cases relating to property and family matters	1963-73		
1145	Personal correspondence exchanged with Jawaharlal Nehru on friendly affairs	1963-74		
1146	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon Estate, New Delhi. Includes water and electricity bills, and other miscellaneous bills of charges incurred in the maintenance of the Estate	1964-72		
1147	Correspondence with M.S. Menon, N.S. Sreeraman and officials of Indian Post and Telegraph Department regarding telephone bills of V.K. Krishna Menon	1966-77		
1148	Papers relating to V.K. Krishna Menon Estate. Includes correspondence with H.Y. Sharada Prasad, M.V. Rajan, N.S. Sreeraman, M.W.K. Yusufzai and others. Also includes miscellaneous bills, cash memos, receipts, demand statement of rent and other charges by the Directorate of Estates, etc.	1966-83		
1149	A certificate for the Joliot-Curie Peace Medal awarded by the World Council of Peace to V.K. Krishna Menon for his outstanding contribution to peace and friendship among the peoples	1969		

1	2	3	4	5
1150	Correspondence with T.O. Bava, C.T. Kuttikrishnan, Amarvila Krishna Nair, Assistant Returning Officer and Special Deputy Collector, Trivandrum regarding V.K. Krishna Menon's candidature from Trivandrum Parliamentary Constituency. Includes letters of congratulations on his election to Lok Sabha from Trivandrum Constituency	1971		
1151	Bank accounts and statements of V.K. Krishna Menon	1972-74		
1152	Questions in Parliament relating to the property and will of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes answer by Indira Gandhi	1974		
1153	Correspondence between C.S. Desai (Chairman, Premier Tyres Limited) and Indira Gandhi regarding donation of Rs 25,000 by the former as a token of affection and regard to late V.K. Krishna Menon	1974		
1154	Lists of personal books, articles and belongings of V.K. Krishna Menon (deceased) lying at his residence	[1974]		In three parts
1155	Papers relating to the relinquishment of property to the nation by V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes notes and correspondence with H.Y. Sharada Prasad, A.P. Roy, J.K. Srivastava (Administrator General of Delhi). Also includes copy of the Will and Judgment of Delhi High Court granting probate to Prime Minister Indira Gandhi	1974-75		

1	2	3	4	5
1156	Papers relating to transfer of V.K. Krishna Menon's books to Nehru Memorial Museum and Library (NMML). Includes a note initiated by Indira Gandhi and correspondence with B.R. Nanda, H.Y. Sharada Prasad, M.V. Rajan and A.P. Roy. Also includes the list of publications selected from Krishna Menon's collection for transferring to the NMML	1974-75		
1157	Correspondence with N.S. Sreeraman and O.P. Kansal regarding return of a car to O.P. Kansal lent to the late V.K. Krishna Menon during his illness	1974-76		
1158	Request form various institutions such as Delhi Public School, Raman Museum of Science & Technology etc. for acquiring V.K. Krishna Menon's collection of 'Mechanical Toys'. Includes copy of Secretariat decision to donate these toys to Bal Bhavans	1974-76		
1159	Papers relating to allotment of Krishna Menon Library (Books) to the Indian Society of International Law. Includes related notes and correspondence carried out by Indira Gandhi and Nagendra Singh in this regard	1974-76		
1160	Papers relating to personal belongings of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes notes and correspondence exchanged between Indira Gandhi, Romesh Bhandari, M.S. Menon and B.N. Tandon. Also includes copy of the Krishna Menon's Will (dated 01.10.1974)	1974-76		

1	2	3	4	5
1161	Papers relating to the matter of V.K. Krishna Menon estate after his death. Includes related correspondence exchanged between J.K. Srivastava (Administrative General Delhi), H.Y. Sharada Prasad (Information Advisor, Prime Minister's Secretariat) and B.N. Tandon (Joint Secretary, PM's Secretariat). Also includes copy of V.K. Krishna Menon's Will, legal documents and a clipping from <i>The Hindu</i>	1975		
1162	Papers relating to personal belongings of V.K. Krishna Menon lying in his allotted residence at Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi. Includes correspondence exchanged between M.S. Menon, M.V. Rajan, S.K. Ananth and Syed Ahmed Ali in this regard	1975-76		
1163	Papers relating to transfer of personal belongings of the late V.K. Krishna Menon to the Museum and Art Gallery at Calicut. Includes related notes, correspondence exchanged between Indira Gandhi, K.G. Adiyodi and N.S. Sreeraman. Also includes list of items selected for donating to the Calicut Museum and Art Gallery	1976		
1164	Correspondence with Indira Gandhi, K. Karunkaran and N.S. Sreeraman regarding donation of a few books of V.K. Krishna Menon's personal library to the Trivandrum Public Library	1976		
1165	Papers relating to auction of late V.K. Krishna Menon personal belongings. Includes correspondence carried out by N.S. Sreeraman with the officials of	1976		



1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

contd. S.M.G. Beaty Pvt. Ltd. regarding arrangements for the auction. Includes press clippings, list of belongings, accounts papers, etc.

1166 Personal belonging of V.K. Krishna Menon. Includes air tickets, invitation cards, greeting cards, bank papers, etc. Loose material

### III-A SPEECHES/WRITINGS/ARTICLES BY HIM

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	2	3	4	5
1	'The World Crisis' - an article	11 and 18 June 1932		Copy Typed In two parts
2	'Labour Militancy Spreads in India' - an article	1934		Xerox copy
3	Articles written by V.K. Krishna Menon on Jawaharlal Nehru for various occasions such as the first birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru, 'Some Opinions on Nehru', 'Interview with V.K. Krishna Menon on Jawaharlal Nehru', passing away of Jawaharlal Nehru (for publishing in <i>Mathrubhumi</i> ), 75 <sup>th</sup> birth anniversary of Panditji, Panditji's sense of occasion, 'A birthday remembrance: little known aspects of the much known Jawaharlal Nehru' (published in <i>The Mirror</i> ),	1941-74		Handwritten, typed drafts and printed

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	'Britain Prisoner' (impressions about England), personalities of Panditji, Shastriji and Indira Gandhi, Panditji's approach and outlook on social and economic objectives and goals, introduction of a book on Nehru, and a message for African students on the birth anniversary of Jawaharlal Nehru			
4	'Kashmir' - V.K. Krishna Menon's speeches in the Security Council. Includes Special Supplement of the Foreign Affairs Record	January 1957- June 1962		Booklets Published by Publications Division, and Information Service of India, New Delhi
5	The convocation address given V.K. Krishna Menon as Union Minister for Defence	February 1958		Cyclostyled
6	A speech delivered by V.K. Krishna Menon on China invasion at the Bombay Chamber	22 November 1962		Typed draft Also published in <i>The Blitz</i>
7	Articles by V.K. Krishna Menon entitled 'Law, Society and Judicial Systems', 'International Law and Diplomacy', 'Professor Oskar Lange', 'Dr. Baliga', 'Pratap Singh Kairon', 'Britain's Prison', 'The American Negro', 'Role of Judiciary', 'Conflict in Indo-China & International Representations', 'Fight for Freedom and Socialism in India', 'East Africa', etc. Also include notes on Kashmir, Jawaharlal Nehru, disarmament, debates in the Lok Sabha, Rise in prices, draft resolutions of the All-India Congress Committee, speeches on Chinese aggression,	1963-66		In two parts Handwritten and typed drafts

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Parliamentary Government, an address to the International Conference on 'War Danger' held in New Delhi, and draft copies of <i>London Letters</i> articles written for <i>The Patriot</i> , <i>The Sunday Times</i> , <i>The Link</i> , etc. on Socialism and non-alignment, India's basic policy at home and abroad, etc.			
8	Verbatim record of the lectures delivered by V.K. Krishna Menon on Socialism at the Delhi State Co-operative Bank, Darya Ganj, Delhi	June 1965		Typed drafts
9	An article written by V.K. Krishna Menon for <i>The Sunday Times</i> for its Birthday Number	[1966]		Typed draft
10	Speech at the unveiling of a statue of Mahatma Gandhi in England	1968		Typed draft
11	'Law and Prisons in India' (A brief account of the treatment of Indian Political Prisoners and the nature of Political Trials) by V.K. Krishna Menon	Undated		Pamphlet Reprinted from <i>The New Statesman</i> and <i>Nation</i> Published by The India League, London
12	'The Congress looks Ahead' - an article for <i>India Today</i>	Undated		Typed draft
	<b>III-B <u>DIARIES/NOTEBOOKS</u></b>	<b>1936-73</b>		
1	Daily appointment/engagement diaries of V.K. Krishna Menon	1936-73		In thirteen parts

1	2	3	4	5
4	'Outline Scheme of Swaraj' - by (Shriyut Deshbandhu) Chitta Ranjan Das and (Shriyut) Bhagvan Das	1930		Booklet Published in London
5	'Maurice Bedel's 'Jerome' - A study of Contrasting Types'- an article by J.C. Flugel	October 1932		Pamphlet Reprinted from <i>The Psychoanalytic Quarterly</i> , Vol.I, No.3-4
6	'An Indian Federation - Its Constitutional Problems and Possible Solution' - a lecture delivered by A. Ramaswami Mudaliar in V.S. Srinivasa Sastri Lecture Series at the University of Madras	1933		Booklet Printed at the Diocesan Press, Madras
7	'Everything's Just the Same', and 'Wisdom' - one act plays by Vernon Sylvaine	1934		Booklets Published by Play Publishers, Birmingham
8	<i>The History of the Indian National Congress (1885 - 1935)</i> - a book by B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya with an Introduction by Rajendra Prasad	1935		Published by the Working Committee of the Congress on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary, Allahabad
9	'The Long Packs - A Tale of the North Tyne' - a play in one act by Norman Veitch	1936		Booklet Published by Play Publishers, Birmingham

	2	3	4	5
10	'Co-operative Commonwealth of India'- by V. Rangaswami Iyengar			Pamphlet Reprinted from the <i>New Age</i> , a Madras Monthly
11	'Peace and India' by Jawaharlal Nehru - a pamphlet containing Presidential address at the Conference on Peace and Empire, organized by the India League and the London Federation of Peace Councils, London, July 15 and 16, 1938	1938		Published by the India League, London, Printed at Walthamstow Press, Ltd., London
12	'Empire' - speech delivered by Stafford Cripps at the Conference on Peace and Empire, organized by the India League and the London Federation of Peace Councils, under the Chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru, July 15 and 16, 1938	1938		Pamphlet Published by the India League, London
13	Articles contributed by Jawaharlal Nehru in <i>The National Herald</i> on 'Federation', 'The AICC and After', 'Spanish Relief', 'The United Province Congress', 'A Year Ago', 'England's Dilemma', 'Where are We?', 'India and British Labour', 'Kashmir', etc. Also includes a few press clipping articles, report submitted to The All-India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru, statement issued to the press, message to Indians in South Africa, presidential address delivered at the Ludhiana session of the AISPC, etc.	1938-40		Typed copies
14	'Indian Workers & Geneva' - speech by R. M. Nimbkar on the Director's Report delivered at the Twenty-fifth Session of the International Labour Conference, Geneva	1939		Pamphlet Published by The India League, London

C	2	3	4	5
1				
15	'India and War - India must be Free' - by Jawaharlal Nehru	1939		Pamphlet Published by the India League, London
16	'Leaders of India' - by Yusuf Meherally	1940		Booklet (Vanguard Booklets) Published by Allied Publisher, Bombay
17	'The New Constitution and After' - the V.S. Srinivasa Sastri Endowment Lectures 1941-42 (Delivered in February and March, 1941) by Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan	February- March 1941		Booklet Published by the University of Madras
18	English translation of a book entitled <i>A La Lumiers du Marxism</i> - by Shelvankar	[1944]		Typed draft
19	'Studies on Protein, Fat & Mineral Metabolism in India' - by K.P. Basu,	June 1946		Special Report - IRFA No.15 Published by India Research Fund Association, Printed at The Job Press, Cawnpore
20	Articles entitled 'Mockery', 'Misuse of the Faith', 'Salvation of Asia', 'August Day', 'Indian Twins', 'Now or Never', 'India and Palestine', 'India on the Move', 'Dutch Nazism', 'Eclipse Over India', 'Auf Wiedersehen', 'India and the World Peace', 'India and the	15 January 1947 to May 1949		Pamphlets

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Princes', 'Jai Hind', 'His Master's Voice: India at San Francisco', 'India and Pakistan', 'India and British Commonwealth', and 'May Day and India' by Chowdry Akbar Khan			
21	'Indian Research Fund Association Annual Report for the Year 1949' - by C.G. Pandit	1949		Booklet Printed by the United Press, Publication Division, Delhi
22	'Hundred Years of Tyranny in Nepal' - by Prof. D.R. Regmi of Nepali National Congress, Banaras	[1949]		Typed script of a book
23	'Democracy in Contemporary India' - V.S. Srinivasa Sastri Endowment Lectures, 1948-49 by C.R. Reddy	1950		Booklet Published by the University of Madras
24	'Passive Resistance in South Africa' - by K.N. Menon	1952		Booklet Published by K.N. Menon Printed in India by Roxy Press, New Delhi
25	Speeches by Dr. Kwame Nkrumah, Prime Minister (Ghana) on the Motion for Gold Coast Independence, delivered at the Legislative Assembly, July 10, 1953	July 1953		Issued by the Information Bureau of the Convention People's Party, Accra, Gold Coast

	2	3	4	5
26	'Introduction of Shri Bhagavad Gita with 745 Verses' - by Rajvaidya J.K. Shastri	May 1953		Booklet (Series No.115 A.) Published by The Rasashala Aushadhashra, Gondal - Kathiawad
27	'Peace Through Disarmament and Charter Revision : Detailed Proposals for Revision of the United Nations Charter' - by Grenville Clark and Louis B. Sohn	July 1953		Booklet Preliminary Print
28	'Deficit Financing, Capital Formation and Price Behaviour in an Under - Developed Economy' - by V.K.R.V. Rao	October 1953		Booklet Reprint from Vol. 1, No. 3 of the Indian Economic Review, February 1953 Published by the Delhi School of Economics, Delhi
29	'Behind Barbed Wire in Korea' - by Chaplin Harold Voelkel and Introduction by Billy Graham	1953		Booklet Published by Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids, Michigan
30	'Public Administration in India - Report of a Survey' by Paul H. Appleby	1953		Booklet Published by the Manager of Publication, Delhi



1	2	3	4	5
31	'Reflection on World Peace' - by Aurel Mendonca	1953		Booklet Printed at the Bangalore Press, Mysore
32	'The Poetic Sense in the English Nineteenth Century Novel' - Sir George Stanley Endowment Lectures, 1953 by P.R. Krishnaswami	1953		Supplement to the Madras University Journal
33	'Awakening in Africa' - by Alec Reid	1953		Booklet Reprint of Despatches published in <i>The Hindustan Times</i> from 25 September to 13 December 1952. Published by India Information Services, New Delhi
34	Nineteenth Convocation address by N. Raghavan Pillai at the University of Travancore on 18 December 1953	18 December 1953		Booklet
35	'The Goa Problem' - by Pundlik Gaitonde and A.D. Mani	1955		Pamphlet Published by Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi

- |    | 2  | 3    | 4 | 5   |
|----|--|------|---|---|
| 36 | 'Goa 15 <sup>th</sup> August, 1955' - an account written by Homer A. Jack in two articles published in the <i>Hindustan Times</i> dated 19 and 20 August, 1955 | 1955 |   | Pamphlet<br>Reproduced with the Kind permission of Dr. Homer A. Jack and the <i>Hindustan Times</i> , New Delhi.<br>Published by Information Service of India, Washington |
| 37 | 'Mogul Sovereignty and the Law of Nations' - by C.H. Alexandrowicz - Alexander   | 1955 |   | Pamphlet<br>Reprinted from the <i>Indian Year Book of International Affairs</i><br>Printed at Diocesan Press, Madras  |
| 38 | 'Babuji'-English translation of Vallathol's Poem by K. Venkatachalam   | 1955 |   | Pamphlet<br>Printed at Ajanta Press, Trichur  |
| 39 | 'Treatment of Indian Nationals by Portugal and the Law of Nations' by G.S. Pathak  | 1956 |   | Pamphlet<br>Reprinted from Vol. XII, No. 1 of <i>India Quarterly</i> , January-March, 1956.<br>Published by Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi                    |

	2	3	4	5
40	'Science and National Planning' - National Institute of Science of India Anniversary Address by P.C. Mahalanobis	1958		Booklet
41	'The Unity and Diversity of Life' - Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Lectures, third series by J.B.S. Haldane broadcast over All India Radio, December 1957	July 1958		Booklet Published by the Publication Division, Delhi
42	Material collected by Marie Seton for writing a book on V.K. Krishna Menon. Include a letter, dated 22 July 1958, from Dennis Dobson Publisher, London along with the typed scripts of this material, which comprises first-hand accounts of people who knew and worked with V.K. Krishna Menon between 1924 and 1947 in England	July 1958		Copy Typed
43	'The Crisis in Liberal Democracy' - the ware lecture delivered at the annual meeting of the American Unitarian Association, Boston, Massachusetts by Harold Taylor	1960		Booklet Published by American Unitarian Association
44	'Maghnad Saha, 1893-1956' - Biographical memoirs by D.S. Kothari	1960		Pamphlet Reprinted from <i>Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of The Royal Society,</i> Volume 5, February 1960 Printed in Great Britain by Headley Brothers Ltd., London

	2	3	4	5
45	'The Soviet Economic Offensive' - A Report on Ruble Diplomacy to the Publisher of <i>Time</i> , The Weekly News Magazine by John Scott	1961		Spiral binding Copyright Time Inc.
46	Speech delivered by Sardar Kapur Singh, (M.P. Akali Dal, Ludhiana) on the Resolution of the Prime Minister of India on Chinese Crisis	1962		Cyclostyled
47	'Legal Aspects of the Kashmir Problem' - a thesis by H.S. Gururaj Rao (Advocate, High Court, Andhra Pradesh), Hyderabad	1962		Typed copy Hardbound
48	'Effective Purchasing Management' - a talk delivered by P.K. Palit at the Bombay Management Association's 7th Residential Study Course on Modern Management Practice	February 1963		Booklet
49	Presidential address of Shantilal Karamshi Somaiya on the occasion of the eighteenth convention and the Silver Jubilee year of the Deccan Sugar Technologists' Association, held at the Godavari Sugar Mills Ltd., Sakarwadi	March 1963		Published and printed by Vakil & Sons (Private) Ltd., Bombay - 1
50	'To Live in Peace' - message on Free World Defence and Assistance Programmes by John F. Kennedy, U.S. President, April 2, 1963	April 1963		Printed and published by the United States Information Service, New Delhi

	2	3	4	5
51	'International Law and the Concept of Aggression - an article by C.J. Chacko	October 1963		Booklet Reprinted from the <i>Indian Journal of International Law</i> , Vol.III, No.4
52	'Protest' - by Michael O'Connor	1964		Booklet Published by Blond Educational Ltd., London
53	'Some aspects of The Dynamics of Economic Growth' - B.F. Madon Memorial Lectures Third Lecture (1964) by S.G. Barve at the Indian Merchant's Chamber Economic Research and Training Foundation	1964		Booklet
54	'The Cairo Conference of Non-Aligned Nations (October 5-10, 1964)' - Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri's speeches and the declaration as adopted by the Conference	1964		Booklet Published by Information Service of India, New Delhi
55	'What is Bakshi Worth?' by Ali Mohammad and Shamlal	[1964]		Booklet Printed at Jammu Fine Art Press, Jammu
56	Presidential address by K. Kamraj in the sixty eighth and seventieth session of the Indian National Congress held at Bhubaneswar and Jaipur respectively	1964-66		Booklets Published by the All India Congress Committee New Delhi

- |    |   |               |   |
|----|---|---------------|---|
| 57 | 'The Shape of Things in Kashmir' - by Prem Nath Bazaz   | March 1965    | Booklet<br>Published by K. Kishore on behalf of Pamposh Publications, Printed at Navin Press, Delhi |
| 58 | 'Some Observations on Sanskrit Research' by Dr. Suryakanta at the inaugural session of the Sanskrit Seminar, 20 November 1965   | November 1965 | Booklet<br>Printed at the Aligarh Muslim University Press   |
| 59 | 'Agricultural Development Without Expansion of Agricultural Output - PL 480 Imports in Indian Agriculture' - an article   | [1965]        | Typed draft   |
| 60 | Inaugural address by C. Subramaniam at the Seminar on 'Use of Radio - Isotopes and Radiations in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry', New Delhi organised by the ICAR   | March 1966    | Pamphlet<br>Printed at the Offset Press, New Delhi  |
| 61 | 'The Faceless Viet Cong' - by George A. Carver, Jr.   | April 1966    | Reprinted from <i>Foreign Affairs</i> , Vol.44, No.3 by the Council on Foreign Relations, New York  |
| 62 | 'Indira Gandhi - A Journey of Friendship' - statement in the Indian Parliament by the Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi on 7 April, 1966, on her talks with Premiers of France, U.S.A, U.K. and Chairman Kosygin of the U.S.S.R., with text of her major speeches in the U.S.A. | April 1966    | Booklet<br>Printed by <i>The Statesman</i> , New Delhi  |

- |    | 2   | 3                  | 4 | 5   |
|----|---|--------------------|---|---|
| 63 | 'The Legal status of the Gulf of Aqaba'<br>- by B.S.N. Murti  | April 1967         |   | Pamphlet<br>Reprinted from<br><i>The Indian<br/>Journal of<br/>International<br/>Law</i> , vol. VII,<br>No.2  |
| 64 | Address by Triguna Sen, Union<br>Minister of Education, at the Vice -<br>Chancellors' Conference, UGC, New<br>Delhi                         | September<br>1967  |   | Pamphlet<br>Published by<br>University<br>Grants<br>Commission,<br>New Delhi  |
| 65 | Speech delivered by M.N.<br>Parameswaran Pillai at the Non - Hindi<br>State's Conference on Language issue<br>at President Hall, Coimbatore | 26 January<br>1969 |   | Pamphlet<br>Printed at<br>U.M.S. Power<br>Press,<br>Coimbatore  |
| 66 | 'Krishna Menon's Views of a Socialist<br>Society and His Program for Achieving<br>It in India' - a thesis by Mahendra K.<br>Doshi           | 1970               |   | Photocopy<br>Submitted for<br>the degree of<br>Master of Arts<br>in History,<br>University of<br>Nevada, Reno   |
| 67 | 'Myth and Reality' - an article by Frank<br>Moraes  | 1971               |   | Press clipping  |
| 68 | 'Some Aspects of Indian Bureaucracy'<br>- a paper by C.P. Bhambhri  | March<br>1972      |   | Paper No. 19<br>Presented at the<br>International<br>Seminar on<br>'Imperialism,<br>Independence<br>and Social<br>Transformation<br>in the<br>Contemporary<br>World' held in<br>New Delhi |

69	'Strategies of Planning for Social Transformation and Development in Newly - Independent States' - a paper by Cheddi Jagan	March 1972	Paper No. 44 Presented at the International Seminar on 'Imperialism, Independence and Social Transformation in the Contemporary World' held in New Delhi
70	'India at the Crossroads' - an article by Harold J. Laski	Undated	Typed
71	'American Round Table on India Formed' - an article by Dr. Guy Emery Shipler	Undated	Cyclostyled
72	'Map of India - Living Newspaper' - script of a play by Mulk Raj Anand	Undated	Cyclostyled
73	'Development of Human Resources', and 'Planning Strategy' - articles by C.R. Pattabhi Raman	Undated	Cyclostyled
74	Excerpts from notes on 'The Pasting of the Ways - by Jawaharlal Nehru'	Undated	Carbon copy
75	Excerpts from 'Freedman's Books - Principles of Scientific Research', and 'Great Essays in Science' - by Bertrand Russell	Undated	Typed copies
76	'Agrarian Unrest in South Gujarat' - an article by Indulal Yagnik, Joint Secretary, All India Kisan Sabha	Undated	Typed



	2	3	4	5
7	'Re-examination of India's Administrative System with Special Reference to Administration of Government's Industrial and Commercial Enterprises' by Paul H. Appleby, Consultant in Public Administration, The Ford Foundation	Undated		Booklet Published by the Government of India, Cabinet Secretariat, Organisation & Methods Division
78	'The Geography of the Northern Frontier of India' - an essay by V.A. Janaki	Undated		Pamphlet
79	'The Drum Beats Louder' - by Claud Roding	Undated		Booklet Published by S.R. & Sons, New Delhi
80	'Outline Scheme of Swaraj' - by C.R. Das with a foreword by Indira Gandhi, dated 2 November 1973	Undated		Typed Xerox pages from Pamphlet
81	'The Growth of Democracy in War - Time China' - an article by Arthur Clegg	Undated		Cyclostyled
82	'Germany Claims, Her Colonies' - an essay by John Stone	Undated		Typed
83	Condensed version of Lord Irwin's 'Massey' lecture on India at Toronto	Undated		Cyclostyled
84	'Road to Socialism' - by Madan Gaur	Undated		Typed script of a treatise to be published by Trimurti Prakashan, Bombay

	2	3	4	5
85	Chapters from <i>Essays of Jawaharlal Nehru</i> on 'Provincial Governments - Wake up', 'The AICC and Congress Ministries', 'India and British Labour', 'London in Suspense', etc.	Undated		Press proof copies
86	'Chicago Address' by Swami Vivekananda	Undated		Pocket Book Published by Swami Gambhiranand, President, Advaita Ashrama, Almora. Printed in India at Express Printers Ltd., Calcutta

V PRESS CLIPPINGS

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Clippings from <i>The Times</i> , <i>Rocky Mountain News</i> , and <i>Ceylon Daily News</i> relating to Will Durant literary work on India, Satyagraha in Bihar, General Election in Colombo, etc.	1929-31		
2	Clipping from <i>The Hindu</i> on acquittal of V. Satyanarayana - full text of judgement	March 1932		

	2	3	4	5
3	Miscellaneous clippings relating to various issues such as Calcutta situation, civil disobedience movement, country-wide protest against Ordinance Raj, J.B. Kripalani's arrest at Benares, etc.	July 1932		Arranged province wise
4	An issue of <i>The Advocate</i> published by Ravishanker V. Mehta in Bombay	14 August 1932		
5	Press report of a speech delivered by the Rt. Hon. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri at Madras on the White Paper proposals	January 1934		
6	Clipping from <i>Daily Telegraph</i> containing general election supplement	November 1935		
7	An issue of <i>Peace News</i>	4 July 1936		Published from London
8	Clippings from <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Manchester Guardian</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Amrita Bazar Patrika</i> , and <i>The Leader</i> relating to communal problems in India	1936-39		
9	Clippings from <i>The Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>Star of India</i> , <i>Amrita Bazar Patrika</i> , <i>Times of India</i> relating to India and world peace, towards literate Bombay, position of local bodies, transport of dry cattle, etc.	1937-38		
10	Press Clippings relating to Mysore Congress affairs and reforms schemes	1937-39		

1	2	3	4	5
11	Clippings from English newspapers such as <i>The Hindustan Times</i> , <i>Star of India</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> , etc. relating to agitation in Hyderabad, Hyderabad Satyagraha, and struggle for freedom in the state	1937-39		
12	Press clippings relating to struggle for freedom in different parts of Indian princely states. Includes cuttings from <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Times of India</i> , <i>The Hindustan Times</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>Civil and Military Gazette</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> , etc. on Aundh reforms, outburst of loyalty in Bagasara state, Bahawalpur arrests, Legislature for Banswara, Baroda constitutional reforms, schemes for Benaras, new prime minister to Bharatpur State, reforms in Bhopal, Bikaner, Bundelkhand satyagraha, administration scheme for central India, Cochin reforms, Cooch - Behar constitutional reforms, Cutch People's Conference, reforms in Dewas, Dhar ordinance, Dhrol agitation, reforms in Gwalior and Hindole	1937-39		
13	Press cuttings relating to struggle for freedom in different parts of Indian princely states. Includes clippings from <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , etc. on Indore reforms, Jaipur Satyagraha, abolition of taxes in Jamnagar, Jodhpur state reforms, Junagadh reforms, agitation in Kalat, reforms in Kapurthala, Kashmir, Kathiawar, Kolhapur, Limbdi, and Khasi hillmen's raid	1937-40		

14

Press cutting relating to States Peoples' struggle in different parts of India. These include clippings from *The Hindustan Times*, *The Hindu*, *National Herald*, *Civil and Military Gazette*, *The Indian Express*, *Bombay Chronicle*, *Hindustan Standard* and other leading Indian newspapers on reorganisation of the Indian states, freedom movements and reforms in the states, All - India States' Peoples' Conference, Constituent Assembly discussion on new reform schemes, States and Paramount Powers, Gandhi on states, Indian states forces, etc.

1937-40

15

Press cuttings relating to struggle for freedom in Bihar. Includes clippings from *Amrita Bazar Patrika*, *Bombay Chronicle*, *National Herald*, *Hindustan Standard*, *The Leader*, *The Hindustan Times*, *The Hindu*, etc. on Bihar Assembly proceedings, cabinet activities, reforms scheme for industrial development and Bihar Congress affairs

1937-40

16

Clippings from *The News India*, *The Hindu*, *The Bombay Chronicle*, *National Herald*, *The Hindustan Times* relating to unemployment, Rural Reconstruction, Industrial Planning, Jail Reforms in Bengal, etc.

1937-40

17

Clippings from *The Manchester Guardian*, *The Daily Telegraph*, *The Indian Express*, *Star of India*, *The Times of India* and *The Leader* relating to Indian National Government, Indian Foreign Trade, Martial Law in Karachi, Bengal Praja Party's Demand, Jinnah - Rajendra Prasad Formula, etc.

1937-44

1	2	3	4	5
18	Press notes and press communiqué containing criticism of the princely rulers and the officials of the British Indian states, reports on budget, staff allocation, settlement of criminal tribes, irrigation policy, etc. issued by the Director of Information, Bombay, the Publicity Officer to Government, Central Province and Berar, Development Department of the Government of Madras, and the Director of Information Bureau, Punjab, Sind and other provinces	1938		
19	Press clippings from <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Leader</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , etc. relating to reforms in Assam such as ministerial changes, Legislative Assembly affairs, land legislation, industrial development, labour laws, etc.	1938-40		
20	Clippings from <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>The Daily Telegraph</i> , <i>Manchester Guardian</i> relating to various issues such as Bengal Ministry Plan, Bombay Muslims Pay Homage to Tri-color, Socialist and Satyagraha, Arrests of Congress Members, Social Objectives of New India, Indian States in Free India, M.K. Gandhi's activities, Foreign affairs, Local Self Government, etc.	1938-42		In two parts
21	Press communiqué issued by Government of Madras. Includes clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> on University Education	January - February 1939		

1	2	3	4	5
22	Clippings from <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> on the meeting of the Chamber of Princess and role of the States, Princess and the Federation	March - April 1939		
23	Bulletins of News India. Includes clippings from <i>The Hindu</i>	1939-40		
24	Clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>National Herald</i> on various issues such as Lahore Resolution, Indian Political Notes, Calcutta Municipal Bill, etc. Includes press clipping articles by Dr. Rammanohar Lohia and J.B. Kripalani entitled 'Opposition to Gandhiji' and 'Confusing Issues' respectively	1939-41		
25	Clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> and <i>The Hindu</i> on Gandhi-Jinnah meeting, Conditions in Rural Areas, Censorship in India, etc.	1939-44		
26	Clippings from <i>The Indian Express</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , etc. relating to Bengal Congress affairs	1940		
27	Press clippings from <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> , etc. relating to various activities of the Indian National Congress	1940		

1	2	3	4	5
28	Clippings from <i>National Herald</i> , <i>The Indian Express</i> on Berar Provincial Sevadal, Indian National Congress. Includes photos and cartons of Jawaharlal Nehru and other Congressmen	1940		
29	Clippings from <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Indian Express</i> on situation in Bengal, Government Policy towards Satyagrahi, Baluchistan Contradictions, National Planning Committee, etc.	1940-41		
30	Clippings from <i>National Herald</i> and <i>Hindustan Standard</i> on Ahmedabad Mill Strike, Bombay Strike, Excess Profits Tax Bill, Congress and Muslims, Court cases etc.	1940-43		
31	Clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Hindustan Times</i> , <i>Deccan Telegraph</i> and other newspapers containing reports of Gandhiji's views and statement on disobedience, Non-violence, free India, Congress policy, communal unity and launching of a new movement in India	1942		
32	Clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>Civil &amp; Military Gazette</i> , <i>The Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> relating to various activities of the Muslim League, and other Muslim organisations, like Azad Muslim Board, Muslim Chamber of Commerce on demand of separate Pakistan	1942-43		
33	Clippings from <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> relating to Fazlul Haque	July 1943		



1	2	3	4	5
34	Clipping from <i>PM</i> (newspaper) published in New York containing reprint of an article entitled 'Britain Says No to Wheat Gift For Starving India'	December 1943		
35	Clippings from <i>Hindustan Standard</i> relating to epidemics in Bengal	1943-44		
36	Clippings from <i>The Hindu</i> and <i>Hindustan Standard</i> on food situation in Bengal, Congress - League settlement, M.K. Gandhi's statement on India's participation in war, etc.	1944		
37	Press clippings on National Flag, Indian Emblem and National Seal	1947		
38	Press clippings on India Independence Day celebrations, Mid-Night speech of Nehru, T.B. Saprú's message to Nehru on India's Freedom, greetings from Russia, Ireland, Clement Attlee and others. Also includes complete issues of <i>The Hindu</i> and <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , reports of speeches and messages on account of India's independence	1947		
39	Newspapers clippings relating to Inter-Asian Relations Conference held at New Delhi. Includes typed copy of Jawaharlal Nehru's Inaugural address delivered at the Conference	1947		
40	Cuttings from newspapers, such as <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , etc. on activities of the All India	1947-48		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Congress Committee, Indian Communist Party, Constituent Assembly Affairs, Cow Protection, Flood Relief in Chittagong and Damodar Valley Project, Kashmir and minority issue, Schemes for Refugees, Union and Princely States, Arbitral Tribunal, Partition Council, Indian Army, Central Government Boundary Commission. Also includes articles on Nation building work, passing away of Chimanlal Setalvad, Socialist Party, etc.			
41	Press cuttings on Calcutta and Punjab riots, Gandhi's Peace Mission, Jagjivan Ram's appeal to the Harijans in Pakistan, Statement of Sardar Patel, Azad, S. Radhakrishnan, J.B. Kripalani and other leaders regarding unity and communal harmony of India, Mountbatten's tribute to Gandhiji, Sarojini Naidu's message of peace, and on Jawaharlal Nehru. Also includes press photographs	1947-48		
42	Press clippings from newspapers mainly relating to planning and reforms policies of the Government of India, such as development of aviation, irrigation projects, waterways and power schemes, textiles, reforms in education, labour laws, food situation in India, new task for science, Indian industries and industrial policy, banking and finance, agriculture planning, etc.	1947-48		
43	Press clippings from English newspapers on U.N.O., South East Asia Youth Conference, Indonesian struggle, Pakistan, French India,	1947-48		

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	V.L. Pandit's mission in Moscow, diplomatic relations and foreign trades, India's foreign policy cultural relations, and citizenship rights for Ceylon Indians			
44	Miscellaneous press clippings on problems of Indians overseas, Prantiya Raksha Dal Scheme, decontrol of cloth, French Indians future, Ambedkar's statement on the import of luxury goods from abroad, India-Pakistan RTC on Kashmir, arms for Frontier people, relief to Kashmir, Madras Government's appeal regarding fight against Tuberculosis, official language of Indian Union, Lucknow Muslim Conference, Congress Working Committee meets at Delhi, etc.	1947-48		
45	Press clippings from <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> , etc. on various activities of the India League, London	1947-49		
46	Miscellaneous Press clippings from <i>Time</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>Pioneer</i> , <i>Foreign News</i> , <i>Blitz</i> , etc. relating to India's Peace Plan for Korea, Pak-U.S. military post, appointment of India's new High Commissioner in Britain, Colombo talk, V.K. Krishna Menon's representation at the United Nations, India and Commonwealth, etc. Also includes clippings on various activities of V.K. Krishna Menon	1947, 1949, 1952-54		

1	2	3	4	5
47	Press cuttings from <i>The Hindu</i> , <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Hindustan Standard</i> , and <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> relating to Mahatma Gandhi's fast, report of Gandhiji's views, statements and messages to prayer meetings on India's gesture, race, unity and peace	January 1948		
48	Press cuttings relating to the assassination of Mahatma Gandhi, and tribute to Gandhiji. Also includes complete issues of <i>National Herald</i> , <i>Bombay Chronicle</i> and <i>Hindustan Standard</i> on the passing away of Mahatma Gandhi, Mahatma Gandhi's last journey, light that shines no more and immersion of Mahatma's ashes	February- March 1948		
49	Clippings relating to scandal in defence store and supply published in <i>Blitz weekly</i>	1951		
50	Clippings from <i>Deccan Herald</i> , <i>Times of India</i> , <i>Hindu</i> , <i>Amrita Bazar Patrika</i> , <i>Eastern Times</i> relating to the activities of V.K. Krishna Menon such as his statement on China, activities in U.K., retirement from the post of High Commissioner in London, conferment of Persona Non Grata to him by Attlee, etc.	1952		
51	Press clippings relating to Burma's appeals before the United Nations, the question of China troops in Burma	February- August 1953		
52	Clippings from <i>The Dawn</i> , <i>The Civil &amp; Military Gazzette</i> and <i>The Pakistan Times</i> relating to Hindu Mahasabha and Shuddhi Campaign	May 1954		

1	2	3	4	5
53	Clippings from <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , <i>The Manchester Guardian</i> , <i>New York Chronicle</i> , <i>Daily Herald</i> , <i>Daily Worker</i> , etc. on Indo-China truce discussion, situation in Korea, Geneva conference, Eden - Churchill talks, Krishna Menon as leader of the Indian delegation to the United Nations, etc.	May-July 1954		
54	Clippings from <i>New York Times</i> , <i>The Whittier News</i> , <i>New York Herald</i> , <i>Washington Post</i> , <i>South-China Morning Post</i> , <i>The Star Weekly</i> , <i>Harijan</i> , <i>The New York Times Magazine</i> , <i>The Commonwealth</i> , etc. relating to Krishna Menon's diplomatic peace mission, Indo-U.S. Relations on Formosa Issue, outcome of Geneva, and Afro-Asian Conference, etc.	April-July 1955		
55	Clippings from <i>New York Herald</i> , <i>Manchester Guardian</i> , <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , <i>Sunday Times</i> , and Reuter press notes relating to V. K. Krishna Menon's mission to Peking	May 1955		
56	Press clippings from <i>Daily Telegraph</i> , <i>News Chronicle</i> , <i>Manchester Guardian</i> , <i>New York Herald</i> , <i>The Observer</i> , and <i>Reuter</i> press notes relating to Krishna Menon's diplomatic mission to reduce tension in the Far East, outcome of Geneva Conference, etc.	June-July 1955		
57	Miscellaneous Clippings on Dalai Lama, India-China relations, Tibet debate in the UN, Chinese aggression in India from <i>The London Times</i> , <i>Manchester Guardian</i> , <i>New York Times</i> , <i>Chicago Daily News</i> , etc.	1959		

1	2	3	4	5
58	Clippings from <i>The Hindustan Times</i> , <i>The Dawn</i> and <i>The Indian Express</i> relating to Indo-Pak talks and Indo-China conflicts	1962		
59	Press clippings from <i>The Indian Express</i> , <i>The Hindustan Times</i> , <i>The Times of India</i> , <i>Amrita Bazar Patrika</i> , etc. relating to foreign policy of India in relations to non-alignment	1965		
60	An issue of <i>English Weekly</i> , <i>Parliamentary Times</i>	1966		
61	Miscellaneous clippings from <i>Hindustan Times</i> and other newspapers relating to The Vienna Verdict, Russia Warning to U.S. on Cuba, Mrs. Gandhi meeting in Ketah, K. Kamaraj's views on elections, etc.	1966-67		
62	An issue of <i>Blitz</i> weekly	1973		
63	'Remembering Ruth Glass' - clipping from <i>India Weekly</i> , London	1990		
64	Press clippings on South African situation	undated		

VI PRINTED MATERIAL

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
	2	3	4	5
<b>A) Reports</b>				
1	'Report of the Deccan Sabha, Poona' - for the year 1921-22 & 1924-25	1922-25		Printed at the Arya-Bhushan Press, Poona
2	'Report of the Committee on Trusts' (Appointed in February, 1918 by the Ministry of Reconstruction) Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty	1924		Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London in 1919
3	'Memorandum and Verbatim Reports of the Oral Evidences of Sir John Maynard and Lala Harikishen Lal before the Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924, Upon the Subject and Working of Dyarchy in Punjab together with some notes, remarks and cross-references'	1924		Printed at Mufid- i-Am Press, Lahore
4	'The Servants of India Society (Founded on June 12, 1905) Report of Work (From June 1923 to May 1926) and Constitution'	1926		Printed by C.S Deole at the Bombay Vaibhav Press, Servants of India Society's Home, Bombay

- | 1 | 2  | 3                     | 4 | 5   |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| 5 | 'Report of the Library Department of the Baroda State for the year 1930 - 1931'  | 1932                  |   | Printed at the Baroda State Press and published by Newton Mohun Dutt, Curator of Libraries, Baroda at the Central Library, Baroda |
| 6 | 'Public Health in the U.P.' - A Survey of Problems Relating to Maternity and Child Welfare, School Hygiene, Health Education and Supervision, Nutrition and Food Values, Dental Hygiene Hospitals, City and Village Sanitation, Water Supply, Waterworks and Drainage, Fairs and Festivals and Epidemic Diseases | 1938                  |   | A Supplement to <i>The Pioneer</i> Printed and published for and on behalf of the Pioneer Ltd.                                    |
| 7 | 'Annual Report of the Committee of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce for 1940'   | 1941                  |   | Printed at The Star Press, Cawnpore   |
| 8 | 'Changes in Agriculture in 26 Developing Nations - 1948 to 1963', Foreign Agricultural Economic Report No. 27  | 1948-63               |   | Published by Economic Research Service - U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.   |
| 9 | 'A Review of Nutrition Studies in India', 'A note on the Management and Technique of Diet Surveys in India', 'Result of Diet Survey in India, 1935 - 48' and 'Report of the Inquiry into the Bearing of Premature and Immature   | March - December 1951 |   | Indian Council of Medical Research Special Report Series No. 20, 21, 22   |



- contd. Births on Infant Mortality in Bombay (1946-48) - by B.C. Das Gupta'. Also includes 'Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Scientific Advisory Board held in the Osmania University, Hyderabad (Deccan) on the 26 November and 3 and 4 December, 1951'
- 10 'The First Five Year Plan: A Draft Outline' July 1951 Report published by the Planning Commission, Government of India
- 11 'The Fund for the Advancement of Education' (Established by the Ford Foundation) - Annual Report for 1951-52 1952 Printed in U.S.A.
- 12 'Development Commissioner's Conference on Community Projects, 7-13 May, 1952 - Summary Record' May 1952 Issued by Community Projects Administration, Planning Commission, Government of India
- 13 'Community Projects: A Draft Outline' 31 January 1952 Report Issued by Community Projects Administration Planning Commission, Government of India

	2	3	4	5
14	'Parliamentary Debates Council of States Official Report', Vol. II No. 14, 15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22 Council of States Secretariat, New Delhi	12 - 22 December 1952		Printed in India by the Manager, Government of India Press, New Delhi and published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi
15	'The National Sample Survey, General Report No.1 on The First Round, October 1950 - March 1951'	December 1952		Issued by The Department of Economic Affairs Ministry of Finance, Government of India
16	'Atlas Corporation - Report for the year ended December 31, 1952'	December 1952		Published by the Atlas Corporation, New York
17	'Ceylon, Economic and Commercial Conditions in Ceylon' May 1951, presented by C.E. Thorogood (United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in Ceylon)	1952		Overseas Economic Surveys published by British Queen's Stationery Office, London
18	'Attack Upon Two Swedish Aircraft over the Baltic in June 1952 - Notes exchanged between Sweden and the Soviet Union Press Releases, etc.'	1952		Documents published by the Royal Ministry of Foreign Affairs, (New Series II:2), Stockholm

1	2	3	4	5
19	'The Report of the London Parliamentary Conference on World Government, September 24-29, 1951'	1952		Edited by Gilbert McAllister printed in Great Britain by John Roberts Press Limited, London
20	'Titeflex Annual Report - 1952'	1952		Published by Titeflex, INC. Newark, N.J.
21	'Parliamentary Debates (Hansard) House of Commons Official Report' (Vol. 515 No. 106, 107, Vol. 518 No. 149, Vol. 525 No. 81) House of Lords Official Report (Vol. 183, No. 95, 98)	11 May 1953 - 24 March 1954		Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London
22	'The Ford Foundation Behavioural Sciences Division Report'	June 1953		Printed in U.S.A.
23	'Annual Administration Report of the Chemical Analyser to Government of Bombay for the Year 1951'	1953		Printed at the Government Central Press, Bombay
24	'Wasatch Corporation (formerly Italian Superpower Corporation) - Report to Stockholders for the year ended December 31, 1952'	1953		
25	'General Council of the Bar Annual Statement 1953'	1954		Report Printed at C.F. Roworth Ltd., London

1	2	3	4	5
26	'The Indian Chamber of Commerce, Hong Kong: Report for the Year 1954'	1954		
27	'Revised Programme of Community Development'	9 June 1959		Report published by Ministry of Community Development of Cooperation
28	'Plan Resources and Outlay - A Review'	July 1959		Published by Planning Commission, Government of India
29	'Village Volunteer Force'	12 December 1962		Report Published by the Ministry of Community Development, Panchayati Raj & Cooperation
30	'The Rationale of the Tax Proposals 1964 - 65'	[1965]		Published by Ministry of Finance, Government of India
31	'Educational Expenditure by the State Governments (1961-62 to 1965-66)' - Study of Costs of Education in India	1965		Monograph V (Part II) by NCERT, New Delhi

- |    | 2  | 3             | 4 | 5   |
|----|--|---------------|---|---|
| 32 | 'Report of the Ministry of Health and Family Planning for 1965-66'   | [1966]        |   | Published by Ministry of Health and Family Planning, Government of India                              |
| 33 | 'Annual Report of the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation for the Year 1965-66', Vol. I and II   | 1965-66       |   | Printed in India by the Manager, Government of India Press  |
| 34 | 'Public Accounts Committee (1965-66) Forty - Fourth Report (Third Lok Sabha) [Audit-Report (Civil) on Revenue Receipt, 1965]'  | February 1966 |   | P.A.C. No. 123<br>Published by Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi                                       |
| 35 | 'Estimates Committee (1965-66) Ninetieth Report (Third Lok Sabha) Ministry of Commerce' Action taken by Government on the recommendations contained in the Forty-Sixth Report of the Estimates Committee (Third Lok Sabha) on the erstwhile Ministry of International Trade - Tea Board, Calcutta' | February 1966 |   | E.C. No. 451<br>Published by the Lok Sabha Secretariat New Delhi                                      |
| 36 | 'Studies Undertaken by the Education Commission' - Education and National Development Report of the Education Commission (1964-66), Professional, Vocational and Technical Education - (Supplementary Vol. No.1, Part-I)   | 1966          |   | Published by the Education Commission, University Grants Commission, Ministry of Education, New Delhi |

37	'The Finance Bill, 1966 (As Introduced in Lok Sabha)'	1966	
38	'The Seeds Bill, 1964 (Report of the Select Committee)' - presented on 4 November 1966	November 1966	C.B. No.196 Published by the Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi
39	'The Insecticides Bill, 1964' - Evidence and Report of the Joint Committee	November-December 1966	C.S. No. 49 and 50 Published by Parliament of India, Rajya Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi
40	'Government of India Economic Survey 1967-68'	1968	Printed by the General Manager, Government of India Press, New Delhi and published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi
41	'Family Planning Programme: India'	[1971-72]	Report by Department of Family Planning, Ministry of Health and Family Planning, Government of India

B) Booklets/Pamphlets		1928-72	
42	'Bombay Presidency - Health and Child Welfare Exhibition, Poona'	1928	Booklet published by G.K. Devadhar Printed at the Balodyan Press, Poona
43	'The Leeds Housing Policy'	1934	Booklet published by City of Leeds Labour Party, Leeds
44	'Socialist League Fourth Annual Conference Grand Hotel Hanley, May 30, 31 and June 1, 1936' - Final Agenda	1936	Pamphlet issued by Head office of The Socialist League, London
45	'Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd. - Correspondence with Reserve Bank of India'	1938	Printed at the Madras Publishing House Ltd., Madras
46	'A list of Nicholson and Watson Books for Winter 1939'	1939	Booklet by Nicholson & Watson Limited, London
47	'Budget Note for the year 1351 Fasli (6 October 1941 to 5 October 1942 A.D.) prepared for H.E.H. The Nizam's Government by Mahdi Yar Jung (Ag. Finance Member)'	1941	Printed at Hyderadad-Deccan at the Government Central Press

1	2	3	4	5
48	'Transition to Peace Economy', 'The Economic Progress of Russia 1860 to 1938 by E. da Costa', 'Basic Facts Relating to Hindustan and Pakistan'	1945-47		Eastern Economist Pamphlets General Editor: Dr. P.S. Lokanathan Publication of the Eastern Economist Ltd., New Delhi
49	Booklets and brochures on Hyderabad entitled 'All - India Industrial Exhibition, Hyderabad', 'Towards Self-Sufficiency in Hyderabad', and See India: Hyderabad'	1952-53		Issued and printed at Nizam Silver Jubilee Press Hyderabad-DN., The Department of Agriculture, Hyderabad
50	'Type Faces for the Vari-Typer Composing Machine'	1952		Published by Ralph C. Coxhead Corporation, New Jersey, U.S.A.
51	'Sri G.Venkatachalam Sastiabdapoorthi Souvenir'	1952		Printed at The Commercial Printing Press, Bombay
52	'South Africa on the Nazi Path'	October 1952		Pamphlet published by Indian Overseas Association, New Delhi



1	2	3	4	5
53	'Strengthening Our Foreign Policy' - A Woodrow Wilson Foundation Study Group Report	December 1952		Public Affairs Pamphlet No.189 Copyright by the Public Affairs Committee, New York
54	'Whither Apartheid - A Cross-Section of World Opinion on the Criminal Law Amendment Act and the Public Safety Act Passed by the South African Parliament'	1952-53		Pamphlet published by India Information Service, New Delhi
55	'Thus Spake Vivekananda'	1955		Booklet published by Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylopore, Madras
56	'Descriptive Catalogue of Documentary Films'	1955		Issued by the Publications Division of behalf of The Films Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India
57	'Results of By-Elections held between April 1957 and March 1959'	1959		Published by Election Commission, India
58	'Her Majesty's Ministers and Heads of Public Departments'	July 1960, April 1962		Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London

59	'Maharashtra State Police Commission Questionnaire'	1962	Booklet printed at the Government Central Press, Bombay
60	'Study of the History, Nature and Working of the Office of Attorney-General'	1963	Pamphlet printed by Government of India, New Delhi
61	'Summer Institutes'	October 1965	Booklet published by UGC and NCERT, New Delhi
62	'Gandhi and The Violence of Zionism (An Exchange of letters between Dr. Clovis Maksoud and Professor V.V. Ramana Murti)'	1965-66	Booklet Published by League of Arab States Mission, New Delhi.
63	'Science in India'	1966	Booklet published by the Council of Science and Industrial Research
64	'The Privy Purse - Legal and Moral Aspects'	September 1967	Brochure printed in India at Tata Press Limited, Bombay

1	2	3	4	5
65	'Statement issued by the Action Committee of the Trivandrum Bar Association on 6 October 1967 against the imposition of Hindi'	October 1967		Booklet printed at Reddiar Press, Trivandrum
66	'The Gandhi Centenary - The arrangements organized by the United Kingdom Committee Commemorating the Centenary of the birth of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, 1869-1948'	1969		Edited and published for the U.K. Committee for the Gandhi Centenary by Graham D. Clifford, London
67	'Election Manifesto of the Communist Party of India'	1971		Communist Party Publication, New Delhi
68	'Massacre at Derry'	1972		Pamphlet published by the Civil Rights Movement
69	'British Army and Special Branch RUC, Brutalities' - compiled by Father Denis Faul, Dungannon and Father Raymond Murry	1972		Pamphlet printed by Abbey Printers, London
70	'As India Builds' - a brochure on the landmarks established during first decade of Indian American economic cooperation	Undated		Printed and published by the United Information Service. Printed at Sree Saraswaty Press Ltd., Calcutta - 9

71	Articles on 'The Great Lie of Versailles', 'British appeal to Conscience', 'The Injustice of the Polish Corridor', etc.	Undated	Pamphlets Published by the Secretary of the Fichte Association (Fichte-Bund) Hamburg
72	Hugo's Simplified System text - booklets on French and Hindustani self-instructor	Undated	Published by Hugo's Language Institute, London
<b>C) India League Publications</b>		<b>1930-77</b>	
73	<i>The Indian News</i>	September 1929-June 1930	Issue of fortnightly Journal on Indian Affairs Published in London
74	<i>The India Review</i>	16 January - 26 September 1932	Incorporating 'The Indian News' Published by V.K. Krishna Menon in London
75	<i>India: Information Bulletin</i>	1932-36	Issued by The India League, London (For private circulation only)

1	2	3	4	5
76	<i>India To-day - Nehru Lucknow and After</i>	May-June 1936		Monthly magazine Published by The India League, London
77	'Resolutions passed at the 51 <sup>st</sup> session of The Indian National Congress at Vithalnagar - Haripura, 1938'	February 1938		Issued by the India League, London
78	<i>Notes on India - For Speakers and Students</i>	November -December 1938		Monthly Issued by The India League, London Printed by the Walthamstow Press Ltd., London
79	<i>News India</i> , Volume One, Number Nine	19 August 1939		An issue of fortnightly journal published by the Indian League, London
80	'Krishna Menon' - a souvenir on Unveiling of the Statue at Fitzroy Square, London by The India League (In co-operation with the Borough of Camden)	1977		Published by India Weekly of the Ashoka Publications Limited for the India League, London
81	'Famine, India Need Your Aid Now'	Undated		Wall poster issued by The India Relief Committee of the India League, London

1	2	3	4	5
82	'Princes & People' - A statement of Policy issued by the Standing Committee of the All-India States' Peoples' Conference	Undated		Produced by voluntary labour by The India League, London
	<b>D) News Bulletin/News Letters</b>	<b>1932-60</b>		
83	News Bulletin of the American League for India's Freedom	1 July 1932		Edited by Richard B. Gregg Published from New York City
84	<i>The Servant of India</i> - News Bulletin of Servants of India Society	July 1934- December 1935		Published from Poona City (Multiple issues)
85	<i>The Indian Social Reformer</i>	1934-35		Weekly Published from Bombay (Multiple issues)
86	<i>Revolutionary Socialist Bulletin</i>	June 1936		Issued by the Secretariat of the International Bureau for Revolutionary Socialist Unity, London
87	<i>The Trade Union Record</i>	1936-37		Monthly bulletin printed and published by S.V. Parulekar at the Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay

1	2	3	4	5
88	<i>World Wide News</i>	1937-38		A bulletin on world events and information concerning the Negro people Published at Paris, France
89	<i>Colonial Information Bulletin</i>	1937-39		Published from London
90	<i>The Student Front</i>	1939		Fortnightly printed at Lucknow
91	<i>Harijan</i> , Vol. VII, No.33, Vol. VIII, No. 4.	23 September 1939 & 9 March 1940		Magazine of the Harijan Sevak Sangh, Editor, Mahadev Desai Printed and published by Vithal Hari Barve from Poona
92	<i>U.D.C. News Letter</i> , No. 1	7 November 1939		Fortnightly by The Union of Democratic Control, London
93	<i>Soviet War News</i>	1 July 1943		Published by the Press Department of the Soviet Embassy in London

94	<i>International Economic Conference</i>	4-13 April 1952	Information Bulletin, published by the Secretariat of the International Economic Conference
95	Bulletin (No.1) of the British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, London	6 August 1952	
96	<i>Weekly Bulletin of Statistics</i>	1952-53	Printed in India, Government of India Press, New Delhi (6 Issues)
97	<i>Index Number of Wholesale Price in India</i> , Volume V, Number 2-11&13	10 January -28 March 1953	A weekly manual issued by the office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India Published by the Manager of Publication, Delhi, Government of India Press, New Delhi
98	<i>Weekly Tax Tables</i> Income Tax Year 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60	1955-60	Prepared and issued by the Commissioner of Inland Revenue under Section 157 of the Income Tax Act, 1952 Crown Copyright reserved



1	2	3	4	5
	<b>E) All - India Congress Committee Publications</b>	<b>1934-59</b>		
99	<i>Congress Socialist</i>	1934-35		Newsletter of the All - India Congress Socialist Party Editor, Dr. Rammanohar Lohia . Printed at Sree Saraswaty Press Ltd., Calcutta
100	<i>Indian Affairs - Annual Number Vol.II - No.1</i>	October 1949		Monthly journal of the Indian National Congress, published by the Foreign Department of the Indian National Congress
101	'Know Your Constituency'	1952		Booklet printed and published by Jaipaul for Congress Party in Parliament of India, New Delhi
102	'First Five Year Plan' - Planning Series pamphlets No.1-12. Giving a graphic presentation of the details of the development schemes of the Bombay, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madras, Punjab, West Bengal, Assam, Madhya	10 January 1953		Booklets Printed & published by Jaipaul, Public Officer, Congress Party in the

1	2	3	4	5
contd.	Pradesh, Orissa, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin states. Prepared by Bureau of Parliamentary Research, Congress Party in Parliament, New Delhi			Parliament of India, Parliament House, New Delhi at Movies Press, Delhi
103	Indian National Congress - Resolutions passed and adopted at various sessions held at Hyderabad, Agra, Satyamurthinagar, Avadi (Madras), Kalyani (West Bengal), New Delhi, Ajmer, Berhampur (Orissa), and Shaheednagar (Amritsar)	17-18 January 1953 - 11-12 February 1956		Booklets Printed by Gopi Nath Seth at Navin Press, Delhi, Sri Gouranga Press Ltd., Calcutta, Fine Arts Printing Press, Ajmer and published by The All-India Congress Committee, New Delhi
104	'What Congress Governments Did for the Country - Six Years of Independence and Achievements'	1954		Booklet published by the Central Publicity Committee AICC, New Delhi
105	'Congress Planning Sub-Committee Report of the Ooty Seminar (May 30 June 5, 1959)'	September 1959		Booklet on Third Five-Year Plan published by the All - India Congress Committee, New Delhi

1	2	3	4	5
106	'Report of Sub - Committee on Democracy and Socialism'	Undated		Booklet printed at Sarvodaya Printers and Publishers, Bombay, published by the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi
<b>F) Journals/Magazines</b>		<b>1934-73</b>		
107	<i>London Co-operative Magazine</i>	1934		A monthly magazine issued by London Co-operative Society Limited
108	<i>Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers' Monthly Journal</i>	May 1936		Published by the Co-operative Printing Society Limited, Manchester
109	<i>Scottish Painters' Society - No.146</i>	May 1936		Monthly journal published from Glasgow
110	<i>The Socialist Vanguard - Second Volume, No.2</i>	July 1936		Monthly journal Published by the International Publishing Co., London

1	2	3	4	5
111	<i>The New Dawn</i>	August 1936 & July 1939		A journal published by the National Union of Distributive & Allied Workers, Manchester
112	<i>Electrical Trades Journal</i>	September 1936		Printed by the Co-operative Wholesale Society Limited, Reddish, Stockport
113	<i>The New Republic</i>	22 November 1939		Weekly journal of opinion Printed by Steinberg Press Inc. Morgan & Johnson Eves, New York
114	<i>Voice of India</i>	December 1944-May 1946		Monthly magazine Published by National Committee for India's Freedom, Washington, D.C.
115	<i>Indian Minerals</i>	January 1947-July 1949		A journal issued by the Mineral Information Bureau, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (8 Issues)

1	2	3	4	5
116	<i>Chronology of International Events and Documents</i> supplement to <i>The World Today</i> - Vol.VIII No.1 to No.24	19 December 1951-17 December 1952	Published twice a month by the Royal Institute of International Affairs	
117	<i>Middle Eastern Affairs</i> , Vol.III, No.8-9	August- September 1952	Monthly journal published by Council for Middle Eastern Affairs, New York	
118	<i>The Indian Economic Review</i> - No.1,2,4 - Vol.1	1952-53	Biannual journal, Printed and published by V.K.R.V. Rao and B.N. Ganguli for the Delhi School of Economics at the University Press, Delhi	
119	<i>The Q.P.H. Monthly</i>	1953	Official magazine of the Queens Park Harriers	
120	<i>ENVOY</i>	November 1955 - October 1959	Magazine founded by V.K. Krishna Menon to promote friendship between India and Britain, Printed in England by R.W. Simpson & Co. Ltd, published by the proprietors, India & Britain Publications, Ltd., London	

1	2	3	4	5
121	<i>The Indo-Asian Culture</i> - Vol. VIII : No. 2, Vol. IX : No. 1	October 1959, July 1960	Quarterly journal Published by the Indian Council for Culture Relations , New Delhi	
122	<i>Indo Asia</i> , Vol. VI	January 1964	Published from W. Kohlhammer Verlag Stuttgart	
123	<i>Science Today</i> , Vol.5 No.9	March 1971	<i>Times of India</i> Publication	
124	<i>Imprint</i>	February 1973	Monthly magazine Editor, R.V. Pandit Published from Bombay	
125	<i>AVRO 748 Journal</i> , Vol.2 No.3	Undated	Printed in England by Veevers and Hensman Ltd., Burnley	
126	<i>India Cultural Review</i> - Year II, No. 2	Undated	A Quarterly publication of the Ministry of External Affair, India Edited by Madanjeet Singh, Embassy of India, Rome	

1	2	3	4	5
<b>G) United Nations Publications</b>		<b>1935-67</b>		
127	'The Covenant of the League of Nations'	1935	Pocket booklet Published by the League of Nations Union Printed in Great Britain at the Pelican Press, London	
128	'Methods of Financing Economic Development in Under-Developed Countries'	1949	Booklet Published by the United Nations, Department of Economic Affairs, New York	
129	United Nations Publications catalogues list giving details of all United Nations publications placed on sale during 1950 and 1951	1949-52	Published by United Nations, Department of Public Information, New York	
130	Public Finance Information Papers on 'Egypt', 'Iraq' and 'Italy'	1950-51	Published by the Department of Economic Affairs, United Nations, New York	
131	'Rules of Procedure of the General Assembly'	January 1951	Booklet United Nations Publications Sales No.: 1951.I.4	

1	2	3	4	5
132	'The Price of Peace'	January 1951		A Symposium Published by Department of Public Information, United Nations
133	<i>Public Finance Survey of India</i>	November 1951		A publication of the United Nations, Department of Economic Affairs, New York
134	'The Arab Refugee Problem, How it can be Solved'	December 1951		Booklet Proposals by Dr. Dewey Andrews submitted to the General Assembly of the United Nations
135	'For Lasting Peace' (Questions and Answers for United Nations Day 1952)	1952		Booklet Published by United Nations, Department of Public Information, New York
136	'Canada and the United Nations 1952-53'	1952-53		Conference Series 1953, No.1 Published by Department of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada



- |     |  |                    |   |
|-----|--|--------------------|---|
| 137 | 'United Nations Charter Review' - text of speech by John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State Before the Subcommittee of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on the United Nations Charter | 18 January<br>1954 | Pamphlet<br>Press Release<br>No. 19 (Series<br>S.No.3)<br>Published by<br>Department of<br>State, Public<br>Service Division,<br>Washington,<br>D.C.  |
| 138 | 'Energy and the United Nations'  | 1960               | An issue of the<br>International<br>Review Service<br>(Analysis and<br>Review of<br>International<br>Problems) Vol.<br>VI. No. 59,<br>Edited by A.G.<br>Mezerik,<br>Washington,<br>New York |
| 139 | A report on 'Seminar on Apartheid' organised by the United Nations, Division of Human Rights, in cooperation with the Government of Brazil, 23 August to 4 September 1966                  | 1966               | Litho in U.N.   |
| 140 | 'The United Nations At Twenty'   | 1966-67            | Booklet<br>Published by the<br>United States<br>Information<br>Service, New<br>Delhi  |

1	2	3	4	5
141	A report on 'International Seminar on Apartheid, Racial Discriminations and Colonialism in Southern Africa' held at Kitwe, Republic of Zambia from 25 July - 4 August 1967	1967		Circulated with the compliments of the Director, United Nations Information Service
142	'Charter of the United Nations and Statute of the International Court of Justice'	Undated		Pocket booklet Published by United Nations, Department of Public Affairs, New York
143	'The Work of the World Union for Progressive Judaism in Connection with the United Nations'	Undated		Booklet Issued by the World Union for Progressive Judaism, London
	<b>(H) High Commissioner Office, London Publications</b>	<b>1942-49</b>		
144	Summary of Press Messages received from India through <i>Reuters</i> and other Press sources	13 August 1942 - 28 December 1944		Issued by the Information Department, India and Burma Offices, London, S.W. 1
145	<i>India and Burma News Summary</i> , Vol. VII, No.1-22 Compiled from Official and Press sources	2 January - 29 May 1947		Weekly issued by the Information Department, India and Burma Offices, London, S.W.1

1	2	3	4	5
146	<i>India News</i> No. 1 to 29 Vol. VIII Compiled from Official and Press sources	5 June - 18 December 1947		Issued by The Public Relations Department, Officer of the High Commissioner for India, India House, London W.C.2
147	<i>India News</i> , Vol. 1. No. 1 to 50	6 January - 29 December 1949		Weekly newsletter published by the Public Relations Department of the High Commissioner for India, India House, London, W.C.2
148	<i>Pakistan News</i>	2 June 1948 - 31 December 1949		Weekly Published by the Information Department, Office of the High Commissioner for Pakistan, London
149	<i>India Record</i> , Vol. 1 No. 1-51	January - December 1949		Weekly bulletin issued/published by the High Commissioner for India, Public Relations Department, India House, London, and printed by the Walthamstow Press Ltd., London (Multiple Issues)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>(I) Publications on Indo-China Relations</b>		<b>1947-72</b>		
150	<i>The Sino - Indian Journal</i> , Vol. I - Part I & Part II	July 1947 & December 1948	Editor: Tan Yun-Shan Published by the Sino-Indian Cultural Society in India, Santiniketan West Bengal	
151	<i>People's China</i>	1954	Fortnightly magazine Editor, Liu Tsun- chi Published by the Foreign Language Press, Peking, China	
152	'Documents Related to the Implementation of the Geneva Agreements Concerning Vietnam'	1956	Booklet Published by the Consulate General of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam in the Republic of India, New Delhi	
153	'A Nation Aroused - How India to Determined to Fight Chinese Aggression'	November 1962	Booklet Published by the Director, Publication Division, Delhi	

1	2	3	4	5
154	'India-China Border Problem'	November 1962	Brochure Published by External Publicity, Division, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi	
155	'World Press on Chinese Aggression'	December 1962	Booklet Published by External Publicity, Division, Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi	
156	'Sino-Indian Border' by A.S.R. Chari	December 1962	Booklet published and printed by Indian Association for Afro - Asian Solidarity, New Delhi	
157	Booklets on Indo-China relations entitled 'The Sino-Indian Boundary: Texts of treaties, agreements and certain exchange of notes relating to the Sino-Indian Boundary', 'The India-China Boundary Question (A Legal Study with a brief Historical Introduction)', 'The Sino-Indian Boundary Question and International Law' by K. Krishna Rao, 'The Preah Vihear Case and The Sino-Indian Boundary Question' by Dr. K. Krishna Rao and 'Sino-Pakistan Relations (A legal Study)'	1962-63	Published under the auspices of The Indian Society of International Law, New Delhi	

1	2	3	4	5
158	'The Chinese situation X-Rayed' by Analyst	January 1969		Booklet Published by Punjabi Publishers, Jullundur & New Delhi Printed at P.B.H. Press, Delhi
159	'The Effects of Modern Weapons on the Human Environment in Indo-China' - Documents presented at a hearing organized by the International Commission in cooperation with the Stockholm Conference on Vietnam and the Swedish Committee for Vietnam, Stockholm, June 2-4, 1972	1972		Booklet Copyright by International Commission of Enquiry into U.S. Crimes in Indochina, Stockholm, Sweden
160	'The Indo-China War in 1972' - Report presented to the Third Session of the International Commission of Enquiry into U.S. Crimes in Indo-China, October 10-16, 1972	1972		Booklet Copyright by International Commission of Enquiry into US Crimes in Indochina, Kungsgatan, Stockholm
	<b>(j) <u>Publications on Kashmir Issue</u></b>	<b>1948-65</b>		
161	'India - Pakistan Dispute on Kashmir' - Extracts from the speech delivered by Sir Mohammad Zafrullah Khan, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Pakistan before the Security Council of the United Nations Organizations on 16 and 17 January 1948	1948		Booklet

1	2	3	4	5
162	'Kashmir - Foreign Press Comment'	1957		Published by Information Service of India, Washington, D.C.
163	'Kashmir - Recent Letters of the Government of India and Pakistan to the Security Council'	1 January 1960		Booklet For Official Use Published and circulated by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India
164	'Kashmir Prime Minister Nehru's Statement in Parliament, August 13, 1963'	24 August 1963		Booklet Published by Information Service of India
165	'Kashmir Answers Pakistan'	September 1965		Booklet Published by Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Delhi
166	'Harvest of Glory'	October 1965		Booklet Published by Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India

1	2	3	4	5
167	'Salient Aspects of the Kashmir Situation'	Undated		Pamphlet Published by Information Service of India
168	'Behind the Iron Curtain in Kashmir - Neutral Opinion'	Undated		Booklet Containing articles, statements and reports on Kashmir issue during 1948
169	'The Kashmir Dispute-Through Neutral Eyes'	Undated		Booklet Containing articles on Kashmir issue published in <i>New York, Post, The Times, London, The New York Times, Chicago Daily, Washington Evening Star, The Manchester Guardian, etc.</i> in the year 1948
170	'Without Comment'	Undated		Booklet Containing important extracts from the speeches, broad- casts, etc. issued /made on Kashmir issue during Oct - Dec 1952. Published by the Kashmir Bureau of Information, New Delhi and printed at the Caxton Press, New Delhi



1	2	3	4	5
171	'Jammu Situation - An Objective Analysis'	Undated		Booklet Published by the Kashmir Bureau of Information, New Delhi, and printed at the Caxton Press, New Delhi
172	'Report on Kashmir'	Undated		Booklet Containing a series of articles published in the <i>Hindustan Times</i> written by the special correspondent, giving an account of rapid progress in social reforms and economic development in the state of Jammu Kashmir, who had toured the state in March 1955. Reproduced with kind permission of the newspaper by the Information Service of India, Delhi

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

173 'Kashmir and Indo-Pakistan Relations'

Booklet containing a part of Jawaharlal Nehru's interview to Dr. Michael Brecher on June 13, 1956. Reproduced by courtesy of the *National Herald* Published by Information Service of India, New Delhi

## VII OTHER PAPERS

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>No. of pages</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Communique issued by the Government of India on conditions of Jails	1930		Copy Typed
2	List of official publications received in the publication branch in the office of the High Commissioner for India, London	1934		Copy Typed
3	London District Directory 1935 by the Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers, London District Management Committee	1935		Printed Passport size

1	2	3	4	5
4	Communiqués issued by the Director of Public Information, Bengal regarding application forms for the manufactures of Producer Gas Plants, Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, vacancy in the cadre of the Bengal Medical Service, and The Bengal Raw Jute Taxation Act, 1941	1942		Cyclostyled
5	Transcripts of plays entitled 'Independence Day', 'The Walled Garden', 'Invitation to Mortality and War and the Peoples of India', etc.	1945		In two parts Handwritten copies, typed draft and cyclostyled copies
6	(The) Commissions of Enquiry Act., 1952	1952		Draft
7	All-India Educational Statistics (1950-51 to 1965-66) by Education Commission, UGC, New Delhi	[1967]		Cyclostyled Issued by the Education Commission, UGC, New Delhi
8	Blue prints, maps of Anand Bhawan, Allahabad	1970 -73		
9	Preamble and articles of the Indian Constitution	Undated		Typed draft